ANNEX VII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

ANNEX VII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

1. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 0 and List 1 are eliminated upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 2 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 67 per cent of the basic duty;
- one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 33 per cent of the basic duty;
- two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be abolished.

3. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Table 1 categorized as List 3 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 90 per cent of the basic duty;
- one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 80 per cent of the basic duty;
- two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 70 per cent of the basic duty;
- three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 60 per cent of the basic duty;
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
- five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 40 per cent of the basic duty;
- six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 30 per cent of the basic duty;
- seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 20 per cent of the basic duty;
- eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 10 per cent of the basic duty;
- nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 4 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

- two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 88 per cent of the basic duty;
- three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 63 per cent of the basic duty;
- five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
- six years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 38 per cent of the basic duty;
- seven years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;
- eight years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 13 per cent of the basic duty; and
- nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be completely eliminated.

5. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 5 shall be applied according to the following schedule:

Tariff schedule with regard to products categorized as List 5									
Explanatory Notes	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**
PAP 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PAP 2	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg	5c/kg
PAP 3	17.5	15	12.5	10	7.5	5	5	5	5
PAP 4	18.33	16.66	14.99	13.32	11.65	10	10	10	10
PAP 5	22.92	20.84	18.76	16.68	14.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
Footwear and Leather 1	14	12	11	10					
Footwear and Leather 2	27	26	25	24	22	20			
Motor 1	12	11							
Motor 2	23	20	19	18	16	15	13	12	10
Motor 3	7	6							
Motor 4	17	16	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Motors partial 1	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp
Motors partial 2	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp	Minus 5pp

Tariff schedule with regard to products categorized as List 5									
Explanatory Notes	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**
Textiles - clothing	31	29	26	23	20	(1)			
Textiles - fabrics	17	15	13	12	10	(1)			
Textiles - household	26	24	21	18	15	(1)			
Textiles - yarns	12	10	8	7	5	(1)			
Tyres 1	19	17	15						
Tyres 2	12	11	10						
Tyres 3	14	12	10						
Tyres 4	21	18	15						

(1) In the period from year 6 to year 9 SACU would provide imports from EFTA with a preference margin of around 40 per cent compared to MFN applied rates.

6. The tariff staging modalities in paragraphs 2 to 5 are set out under the assumption that the reference date for tariff reduction is 1 January 2006. This reference date shall not be affected by any delay in the actual entry into force of this Agreement[1].

7. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as Lists 5 and 6 shall be reviewed no later than five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. While the overall objective of the review would be to further improve the access conditions of products originating in EFTA States, individual products where the liberalization schedule is not sustainable would, as the case may be, also be addressed by the review.

---

[1] Relating to the tariff reduction under paragraph 2, for example, if the Agreement were to enter into force during the course of 2006, the first step of tariff reduction would be made on the actual date of entry into force of the Agreement, the second would be made on 1 January 2007, i.e. as if the agreement had actually entered into force on 1 January 2006. As another example, if the agreement were to enter into force in the course of 2007, at the entry into force each duty shall be reduced to 33 per cent of the basic duty etc.

ANNEX VII - TABLE 1			
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
25	**Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement.**		
2501	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water**		
25010000	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	List 0	
2502	**Unroasted iron pyrites.**		
25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2503	**Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.**		
25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2504	**Natural graphite.**		
25041000	In powder or in flakes	List 0	
25049000	Other	List 0	
2505	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26.**		
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands	List 0	
25059000	Other	List 0	
2506	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
25061000	Quartz	List 0	
25062	**- quartzite :**		
25062100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25062900	Other	List 0	
2507	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.**		
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	List 0	
2508	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.**		
25081000	Bentonite	List 0	
25082000	Decolourising earths and fuller`s earth	List 0	
25083000	Fire-clay	List 0	
25084000	Other clays	List 0	
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	List 0	
25086000	Mullite	List 0	
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	List 0	
2509	**Chalk.**		
25090000	Chalk	List 0	
2510	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.**		
25101000	Unground	List 0	
25102000	Ground	List 0	
2511	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16.**		
25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	List 0	
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	List 0	
2512	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less.**		
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2513	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.**		
25131	**- pumice stone :**		
25131100	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	List 0	
25131900	Other	List 0	
25132000	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	List 0	
2514	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
2515	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (in**		
25151	**- marble and travertine :**		
25151100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25151200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25152000	Ecaussine and other calcereous monumental or building stone; alabaster	List 0	
2516	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
25161	**- granite :**		
25161100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25161200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25162	**- sandstone :**		
25162100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25162200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25169000	Other monumental or building stone	List 0	
2517	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.**		
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	List 0	
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	List 0	
25173000	Tarred macadam	List 0	
25174	**- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or25.16, whether or not heat-treated :**		
25174100	Of marble	List 0	
25174900	Other	List 0	
2518	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).**		
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	List 0	
25182000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	List 0	
25183000	Dolomite ramming mix	List 0	
2519	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	List 0	
25199000	Other	List 0	
2520	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.**		
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	List 0	
25202000	Plasters	List 0	
2521	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.**		
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	List 0	
2522	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25.**		
25221000	Quicklime	List 0	
25222000	Slaked lime	List 0	
25223000	Hydraulic lime	List 0	
2523	**Portland cement, aluminous cement slag cement supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.**		
25231000	Cement clinkers	List 0	
25232	**- portland cement :**		
25232100	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	List 0	
25232900	Other	List 0	
25233000	Aluminous cement	List 0	
25239000	Other hydraulic cements	List 0	
2524	**Asbestos.**		
25240000	Asbestos	List 0	
2525	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste**		
25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	List 0	
25252000	Mica powder	List 0	
25253000	Mica waste	List 0	
2526	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.**		
25261000	Not crushed, not powdered	List 0	
25262000	Crushed or powdered	List 0	
2528	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of h3bo3 calculated on the dry mass.**		
25281000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	List 0	
25289000	Other	List 0	
2529	**Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.**		
25291000	Felspar	List 0	
25292	**- fluorspar :**		
25292100	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25292200	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	List 0	
2530	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.**		
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	List 0	
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	List 0	
25309	**- other**		
25309000	Other	List 0	
26	**Ores, slag and ash.**		
2601	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.**		
26011	**- iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):**		
26011100	Non-agglomerated	List 0	
26011200	Agglomerated	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2602	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry mass**		
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	List 0	
2603	**Copper ores and concentrates.**		
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	List 0	
2604	**Nickel ores and concentrates.**		
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	List 0	
2605	**Cobalt ores and concentrates.**		
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	List 0	
2606	**Aluminium ores and concentrates.**		
26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2607	**Lead ores and concentrates.**		
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	List 0	
2608	**Zinc ores and concentrates.**		
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	List 0	
2609	**Tin ores and concentrates.**		
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	List 0	
2610	**Chromium ores and concentrates.**		
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2611	**Tungsten ores and concentrates.**		
26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	List 0	
2612	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.**		
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2613	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates.**		
26131000	Roasted	List 0	
26139000	Other	List 0	
2614	**Titanium ores and concentrates.**		
26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2615	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.**		
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26159000	Other	List 0	
2616	**Precious metal ores and concentrates.**		
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	List 0	
26169000	Other	List 0	
2617	**Other ores and concentrates.**		
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	List 0	
26179000	Other	List 0	
2618	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.**		
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2619	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.**		
26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2620	**Ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or heir compounds**		
26201	**- containing mainly zinc :**		
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	List 0	
26201900	Other	List 0	
26202100	Leaded gasolene sludges and leaded anti-knock compound	List 0	
26202900	Other	List 0	
26203000	Containing mainly copper	List 0	
26204000	Containing mainly aluminium	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
26206000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	List 0	
26209100	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	List 0	
26209900	Other	List 0	
2621	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and resodies from the incineration of municipal waste:**		
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	List 0	
26219000	Other	List 0	
27	**Mineral fuels, oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.**		
2701	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.**		
27011	**- coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :**		
27011100	Anthracite	List 0	
27011200	Bituminous coal	List 0	
27011900	Other coal	List 0	
27012000	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	List 0	
2702	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.**		
27021000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	List 0	
27022000	Agglomerated lignite	List 0	
2703	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.**		
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
2704	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.**		
27040000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	List 0	
2705	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**		
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	List 0	
2706	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.**		
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	List 4	
2707	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.**		
27071000	Benzol (benzene)	List 0	
27072000	Toloul (toluene)	List 0	
27073000	Xylol (xylenes)	List 0	
27074000	Naphthalene	List 0	
27075000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (Including losses) destils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method	List 0	
27076	**- phenols:**		
27076010	Cresylic acid and other tar acids	List 0	
27076090	Other	List 0	
27079	**- other:**		
27079100	Creosote oils	List 0	
270799	**- other**		
27079920	Tar oils	List 0	
27079990	Other	List 2	
2708	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.**		
27081000	Pitch	List 0	
27082000	Pitch coke	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2709	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.**		
27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	List 0	
2710	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the bas**		
27101	**- (excluding waste oils) Sch.1 part 2(A) may apply (Fuel Levy may apply)**		
271011	**- Light oils and preparations;**		
27101101	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1 (a)	List 0	
27101103	Petrol,unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (b)	List 6	
27101105	Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (c)	List 6	
27101107	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (d)	List 0	
27101109	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (e)	List 0	
27101115	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), marked	List 0	
27101126	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), unmarked	List 6	
27101130	Distllate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 (g)	List 6	
27101135	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1 (h)	List 0	
27101137	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), marked	List 0	
27101139	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), unmarked	List 6	
27101140	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1 (k)	List 6	
27101145	Mixed alkylenes	List 6	
27101147	Lubricating grease	List 6	
27101149	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	List 6	
27101152	Other prepared lubricating oils	List 6	
27101155	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used oil or other used oil	List 6	
27101157	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	List 6	
27101160	Transformer oil and cable oil	List 0	
27101170	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	List 6	
27101180	Hydraulic transmission fluids	List 6	
27101190	Other	List 6	
27101900	Other	List 6	
27109	**- waste oils:**		
27109100	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	List 0	
271099	**- other**		
27109910	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	List 0	
27109920	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	List 0	
27109930	Other	List 6	
2711	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**		
27111	**- liquefied :**		
27111100	Natural gas	List 0	
27111200	Propane	List 0	
271113	**- butanes**		
27111310	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	
27111390	Other	List 0	
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadine	List 0	
27111900	Other	List 0	
27112	**- in gaseous state :**		
27112100	Natural gas	List 0	
271129	**- other**		
27112910	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
27112990	Other	List 0	
2712	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.**		
27121	**- petroleum jelly**		
27121010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27121020	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27122000	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,15 per cent of oil	List 0	
27129	**- other**		
27129010	Paraffin wax	List 0	
27129020	Micro-crystalline wax	List 0	
27129030	Montan wax	List 0	
27129050	Slack wax	List 0	
27129090	Other	List 6	
2713	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		
27131	**- petroleum coke :**		
27131100	Not calcined	List 0	
27131200	Calcined	List 0	
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	List 2	
27139000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	
2714	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.**		
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	List 0	
27149	**- other**		
27149010	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149020	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149090	Other	List 2	
2715	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).**		
27150010	Emulsions	List 4	
27150020	Mastics	List 4	
27150090	Other	List 0	
2716	**Electrical energy.**		
27160000	Electrical energy	List 0	
28	**Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.**		
2801	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.**		
28011000	Chlorine	List 2	
28012000	Iodine	List 2	
28013000	Fluorine; bromine	List 0	
2802	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.**		
28020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2803	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).**		
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	List 2	
2804	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.**		
28041000	Hydrogen	List 0	
28042	**- rare gases :**		
28042100	Argon	List 0	
28042900	Other	List 0	
28043000	Nitrogen	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
28044000	Oxygen	List 0	
28045000	Boron; tellurium	List 0	
28046	**- silicon :**		
28046100	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	List 0	
28046900	Other	List 0	
28047000	Phosphorus	List 0	
28048000	Arsenic	List 0	
28049000	Selenium	List 0	
2805	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare- earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.**		
28051	**- alkali metals :**		
28051100	Sodium	List 0	
28051200	Calcium	List 0	
28051900	Other	List 0	
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	List 0	
28054000	Mercury	List 0	
2806	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.**		
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	List 2	
28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid	List 0	
2807	**Sulphuric acid; oleum.**		
28070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	List 0	
2808	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.**		
28080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	List 0	
2809	**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.**		
28091000	Diphosphorous pentaoxide	List 0	
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	List 0	
2810	**Oxides of boron; boric acids.**		
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	List 0	
2811	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.**		
28111	**- other inorganic acids :**		
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	List 0	
28111910	Hydrogen cyanide	List 0	
28111990	Other	List 0	
28112	**- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non- metals :**		
28112100	Carbon dioxide	List 0	
28112200	Silicon dioxide	List 0	
28112300	Sulphur dioxide	List 0	
28112900	Other	List 0	
2812	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.**		
28121010	Arsenic trichloride	List 0	
28121020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	List 0	
28121030	Phosphorus oxychloride	List 0	
28121040	Phosphorus trichloride	List 0	
28121050	Phosphorus pentachloride	List 0	
28121060	Sulphur monochloride	List 0	
28121070	Sulphur dichloride	List 0	
28121080	Thionyl chloride	List 0	
28121090	Other	List 0	
28129000	Other	List 0	
2813	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.**		
28131000	Carbon disulphide	List 0	
28139000	Other	List 0	
2814	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution**		
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	List 0	
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2815	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.**		
28151	**- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :**		
28151100	Solid	List 6	
28151200	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	List 6	
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	List 0	
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	List 0	
2816	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.**		
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	List 0	
28164000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	List 0	
2817	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.**		
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	List 2	
2818	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminium hydroxide**		
28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28182000	Other aluminium oxide	List 0	
28183000	Aluminium hydroxide	List 0	
2819	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides.**		
28191000	Chromium trioxide	List 0	
28199000	Other	List 0	
2820	**Manganese oxides.**		
28201000	Manganese dioxide	List 0	
28209000	Other	List 0	
2821	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as fe2o3.**		
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28212000	Earth colours	List 0	
2822	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.**		
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	List 0	
2823	**Titanium oxides.**		
28230000	Titanium oxides	List 4	
2824	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.**		
28241000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	List 0	
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	List 0	
28249000	Other	List 0	
2825	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.**		
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	List 0	
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	List 0	
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28255000	Copper oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	List 0	
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28258000	Antimony oxides	List 0	
28259000	Other	List 0	
2826	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroalumi- nates and other complex fluorine salts.**		
28261	**- fluorides :**		
28261100	Of ammonium or of sodium	List 0	
28261200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28261900	Other	List 0	
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	List 0	
28269000	Other	List 0	
2827	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
28271000	Ammonium chloride	List 0	
28272000	Calcium chloride	List 0	
28273	**- other chlorides :**		
28273100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28273200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28273300	Of iron	List 0	
28273400	Of cobalt	List 0	
28273500	Of nickel	List 0	
28273600	Of zinc	List 0	
28273900	Other	List 0	
28274	**- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :**		
28274100	Of copper	List 0	
28274900	Other	List 0	
28275	**- bromides and bromide oxides :**		
28275100	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28275900	Other	List 0	
28276000	Iodides and iodide oxides	List 0	
2828	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.**		
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	List 4	
28289000	Other	List 0	
2829	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.**		
28291	**- chlorates :**		
28291100	Of sodium	List 0	
28291900	Other	List 0	
28299000	Other	List 0	
2830	**Sulphides; polysulphides.**		
28301000	Sodium sulphides	List 0	
28302000	Zinc sulphide	List 0	
28303000	Cadmium sulphide	List 0	
28309000	Other	List 0	
2831	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates.**		
28311000	Of sodium	List 0	
28319000	Other	List 0	
2832	**Sulphites; thiosulphates.**		
28321000	Sodium sulphites	List 0	
28322000	Other sulphites	List 0	
28323000	Thiosulphates	List 0	
2833	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).**		
28331	**- sodium sulphates :**		
28331100	Disodium sulphate	List 0	
28331900	Other	List 0	
28332	**- other sulphates :**		
28332100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28332200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28332300	Of chromium	List 0	
28332400	Of nickel	List 0	
28332500	Of copper	List 0	
28332600	Of zinc	List 0	
28332700	Of barium	List 0	
28332900	Other	List 0	
28333000	Alums	List 0	
28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	List 0	
2834	**Nitrites; nitrates.**		
28341000	Nitrites	List 0	
28342	**- nitrates :**		
28342100	Of potassium	List 0	
28342900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2835	**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phospho- nates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.**		
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	List 0	
28352	**- phosphates :**		
28352200	Of mono-or disodium	List 0	
28352300	Of trisodium	List 0	
28352400	Of potassium	List 0	
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	List 4	
283526	**- other phosphates of calcium**		
28352610	Monocalcium phosphate	List 4	
28352690	Other	List 0	
28352900	Other	List 0	
28353	**- polyphosphates :**		
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	List 4	
28353900	Other	List 0	
2836	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.**		
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	List 0	
28362000	Disodium carbonate	List 4	
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	List 0	
28364000	Potassium carbonates	List 0	
28365000	Calcium carbonate	List 0	
28366000	Barium carbonate	List 0	
28367000	Lead carbonates	List 0	
28369	**- other :**		
28369100	Lithium carbonates	List 0	
28369200	Strontium carbonate	List 0	
28369900	Other	List 0	
2837	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.**		
28371	**- cyanides and cyanide oxides :**		
28371100	Of sodium	List 0	
28371900	Other	List 0	
28372000	Complex cyanides	List 0	
2838	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.**		
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	List 0	
2839	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal sili- cates.**		
28391	**- of sodium :**		
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	List 0	
28391900	Other	List 0	
28392000	Of potassium	List 0	
28399000	Other	List 0	
2840	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).**		
28401	**- disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :**		
28401100	Anhydrous	List 0	
28401900	Other	List 0	
28402000	Other borates	List 0	
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	List 0	
2841	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.**		
28411000	Aluminates	List 0	
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	List 0	
28413000	Sodium dichromate	List 0	
28415000	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	List 0	
28416	**- manganites, manganates and permanganates**		
28416100	Potassium permanganate	List 0	
28416900	Other	List 0	
28417000	Molybdates	List 0	
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	List 0	
28419000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2842	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids,(excluding azides).**		
28421000	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28429000	Other	List 0	
2843	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.**		
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	List 0	
28432	**- silver compounds :**		
28432100	Silver nitrate	List 0	
28432900	Other	List 2	
28433000	Gold compounds	List 2	
28439000	Other compounds; amalgams	List 0	
2844	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products**		
28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	List 0	
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28443000	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28444000	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	List 0	
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	List 0	
2845	**Isotopes (excluding those of heading no. 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.**		
28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	List 0	
28459000	Other	List 0	
2846	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.**		
28461000	Cerium compounds	List 0	
28469000	Other	List 0	
2847	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.**		
28470015	Not solidified with urea	List 2	
28470030	Solidified with urea	List 0	
2848	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)**		
28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)	List 0	
2849	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.**		
28491000	Of calcium	List 2	
28492000	Of silicon	List 0	
28499000	Other	List 0	
2850	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading no.28.49)**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
28500000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49)	List 0	
2851	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, (excluding amalgams of precious metals).**		
28510010	Cyanogen chloride	List 0	
28510090	Other	List 0	
29	**Organic chemicals.**		
2901	**Acyclic hydrocarbons.**		
29011000	Saturated	List 0	
29012	**- unsaturated :**		
29012100	Ethylene	List 0	
29012200	Propene (propylene)	List 0	
29012300	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29012400	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	List 0	
29012900	Other	List 0	
2902	**Cyclic hydrocarbons.**		
29021	**- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes** :		
29021100	Cyclohexane	List 0	
29021900	Other	List 0	
29022000	Benzene	List 0	
29023000	Toluene	List 0	
29024	**- xylenes :**		
29024100	o-Xylene	List 0	
29024200	m-Xylene	List 0	
29024300	p-Xylene	List 0	
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	List 0	
29025000	Styrene	List 0	
29026000	Ethylbenzene	List 0	
29027000	Cumene	List 0	
29029000	Other	List 0	
2903	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.**		
29031	**- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :**		
29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	List 0	
29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	List 0	
29031300	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	List 0	
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	List 0	
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	List 0	
290319	**- other**		
29031910	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	List 0	
29031990	Other	List 0	
29032	**- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :**		
29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	List 0	
29032200	Trichloroethylene	List 2	
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	List 2	
29032900	Other	List 0	
29033	**- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons**		
29033010	Bromomethane	List 0	
29033030	Di-iodomethane	List 0	
29033040	Bromoform; iodoform	List 0	
29033050	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29033090	Other	List 0	
29034	**- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens**		
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	List 0	
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoro= ethane	List 0	
290345	**- other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine**		
29034505	Chlorotrifluoromethane	List 0	
29034510	Pentachlorofluoroethane	List 0	
29034515	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034520	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	List 0	
29034525	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034530	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034535	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034540	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034545	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034550	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034590	Other	List 0	
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034700	Other perhalogenated derivatives	List 0	
29034901	Chlorodifluoromethane	List 0	
29034903	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034905	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034907	Dichlorofluorethanes	List 0	
29034909	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034911	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034919	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 0	
29034920	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	List 0	
29034990	Other	List 0	
29035	**- halogenated derivatives of cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :**		
29035000	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	List 0	
290359	**- other**		
29035910	Chlorocamphene	List 0	
29035930	Chlordane	List 0	
29035990	Other	List 0	
29036	**- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :**		
29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	List 0	
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro- 2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	List 0	
29036900	Other	List 0	
2904	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.**		
29041	**- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters**		
29041010	Sulphonic acids	List 4	
29041090	Other	List 2	
29042000	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	List 0	
29049010	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	List 0	
29049090	Other	List 0	
2905	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29051	**- saturated monohydric alcohols :**		
29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051400	Other butanols	List 0	
29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051910	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051990	Other	List 0	
29052	**- unsaturated monohydric alcohols :**		
29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols	List 0	
29052900	Other	List 0	
29053	**- diols :**		
29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	List 0	
29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	List 0	
29053900	Other	List 0	
29054	**- other polyhydric alcohols :**		
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trime thylolpropane)	List 0	
29054200	Pentaerythritol	List 0	
29054300	Mannitol	List 0	
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	List 4	
29054500	Glycerol	List 4	
29054900	Other	List 0	
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	List 0	
29055900	Other	List 0	
2906	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29061	**- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :**		
29061100	Menthol	List 0	
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	List 0	
29061300	Sterols and inositols	List 0	
29061400	Terpineols	List 0	
29061900	Other	List 0	
29062	**- aromatic :**		
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	List 0	
29062900	Other	List 0	
2907	**Phenols; phenol-alcohols.**		
29071	**- monophenols :**		
29071100	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	List 0	
29071200	Cresols and their salts	List 0	
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	List 0	
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	List 0	
29071500	Naphthols and their salts	List 0	
29071900	Other	List 0	
29072	**- polyphenols :**		
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	List 0	
29072200	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	List 0	
29072300	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts	List 0	
29072900	Other	List 0	
2908	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.**		
29081000	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	List 0	
29082000	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	List 0	
29089000	Other	List 0	
2909	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol perox- ides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29091	**- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :**		
29091100	Diethyl ether	List 0	
29091900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29093000	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29094	**- ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :**		
29094100	2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	List 0	
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094900	Other	List 0	
29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29096000	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 2	
2910	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	List 0	
29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	List 0	
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	List 0	
29109000	Other	List 0	
2911	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2912	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.**		
29121	**- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :**		
29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde)	List 1	
29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	List 0	
29121300	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	List 0	
29121900	Other	List 0	
29122	**- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :**		
29122100	Benzaldehyde	List 0	
29122900	Other	List 0	
29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols	List 0	
29124	**- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :**		
29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124900	Other	List 0	
29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	List 0	
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	List 0	
2913	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no.29.12.**		
29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12	List 0	
2914	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29141	**- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :**		
29141100	Acetone	List 2	
29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	List 0	
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	List 4	
29141900	Other	List 0	
29142	**- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29142100	Camphor	List 0	
29142200	Cyclohexanone and methyl-cyclohexanones	List 0	
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	List 0	
29142900	Other	List 0	
29143	**- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function**		
29143100	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	List 0	
29143900	Other	List 0	
29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	List 0	
29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 0	
29146	**- quinones :**		
29146100	Anthraquinone	List 0	
29146900	Other	List 0	
29147000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2915	**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29151	**- formic acid, its salts and esters :**		
29151100	Formic acid	List 0	
29151200	Salts of formic acid	List 0	
29151300	Esters of formic acid	List 0	
29152	**- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:**		
29152100	Acetic acid	List 4	
29152200	Sodium acetate	List 4	
29152300	Cobalt acetates	List 0	
29152400	Acetic anhydride	List 0	
29152900	Other	List 0	
29153	**- esters of acetic acid :**		
29153100	Ethyl acetate	List 4	
29153200	Vinyl acetate	List 0	
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	List 4	
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	List 4	
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	List 0	
291539	**- other**		
29153920	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	List 0	
29153930	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	List 4	
29153940	Amyl acetate	List 4	
29153960	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	List 0	
29153990	Other	List 2	
29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29155	**- propionic acid, its salts and esters**		
29155030	Calcium propionate	List 2	
29155090	Other	List 0	
29156000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29159000	Other	List 0	
2916	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29161	**- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161200	Esters of acrylic acid	List 0	
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid	List 0	
29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29161900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29162000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29163	**- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29163200	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	List 0	
29163400	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	List 0	
29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid	List 0	
29163900	Other	List 0	
2917	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29171	**- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
291712	**- adipic acid, its salts and esters**		
29171220	Dioctyl adipate	List 4	
29171290	Other	List 0	
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29171400	Maleic anhydride	List 4	
291719	**- other**		
29171935	Fumaric acid	List 4	
29171945	Other acids	List 0	
29171990	Other	List 2	
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29173	**- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	List 4	
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	List 4	
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	List 0	
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	List 0	
29173900	Other	List 0	
2918	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29181	**- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29181100	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181200	Tartaric acid	List 4	
29181300	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	List 0	
29181400	Citric acid	List 4	
29181500	Salts and esters of citric acid	List 0	
29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181910	Malic acid	List 4	
29181930	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	List 0	
29181990	Other	List 0	
29182	**- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :**		
29182100	Salicylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29182200	O-Acetalsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	List 0	
29182900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29189000	Other	List 0	
2919	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2920	**Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
29201000	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29209010	Trimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209020	Triethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209030	Dimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209040	Diethyl Phosphite	List 0	
29209090	Other	List 0	
2921	**Amine-function compounds.**		
29211	**- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	List 1	
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	List 0	
292119	**- other**		
29211915	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	List 1	
29211920	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	List 0	
29211925	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	List 0	
29211930	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	List 0	
29211935	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	List 0	
29211980	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	List 4	
29211990	Other	List 0	
29212	**- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212200	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212900	Other	List 0	
29213000	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214	**- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
29214100	Aniline and its salts	List 0	
29214200	Aniline derivatives and their salts	List 0	
29214300	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
292144	**- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof**		
29214410	Diphenylamine	List 0	
29214430	Octylated diphenylamine	List 4	
29214490	Other	List 4	
29214500	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29214900	Other	List 0	
29215	**- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
292151	**- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof**		
29215120	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215130	Derivatives of p-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215190	Other	List 0	
29215900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
2922	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds.**		
29221	**- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:**		
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221310	Triethanolamine	List 0	
29221320	Salts	List 0	
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29221920	Ethyldiethanolamine	List 0	
29221930	Methyldiethanomaline	List 0	
29221940	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221950	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221960	N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	List 0	
29221990	Other	List 0	
29222	**- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:**		
29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	List 0	
29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	List 0	
29222900	Other	List 0	
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29223900	Other	List 0	
29224100	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	List 0	
29224200	Glutamic acid and its salts	List 0	
29224300	Anthranilic acid and its salts	List 2	
29224400	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29224900	Other	List 0	
29225000	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	List 0	
2923	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.**		
29231000	Choline and its salts	List 0	
29232000	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	List 0	
29239000	Other	List 0	
2924	**Carboxymide-function compounds; amide- function compounds of carbonic acid.**		
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	List 0	
29241900	Other	List 0	
29242	**- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
292421	**- ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof**		
29242110	Diuron	List 4	
29242190	Other	List 0	
29242300	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranillic acid) and its salts	List 0	
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	List 0	
29242905	Acetaminophenol	List 6	
29242990	Other	List 0	
2925	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.**		
29251	**- imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	List 0	
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	List 0	
29251900	Other	List 0	
29252000	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
2926	**Nitrile-function compounds.**		
29261000	Acrylonitrile	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	List 0	
29263000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	List 0	
29269000	Other	List 0	
2927	**Diazo-, azo or azoxy-compounds.**		
29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	List 0	
2928	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.**		
29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	List 0	
2929	**Compounds with other nitrogen function.**		
29291000	Isocyanates	List 0	
29299	**- other**		
29299010	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	List 4	
29299020	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
29299030	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
29299090	Other	List 0	
2930	**Organo-sulphur compounds.**		
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	List 4	
29302000	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 0	
29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	List 0	
29304000	Methionine	List 0	
29309001	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (ncluding cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29309003	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	List 0	
29309005	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309007	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	List 0	
29309009	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	List 0	
29309011	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	List 0	
29309013	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	List 0	
29309015	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	List 0	
29309017	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	List 0	
29309019	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	List 0	
29309021	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	List 0	
29309023	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	List 0	
29309025	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309027	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	List 0	
29309029	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
29309090	Other	List 0	
2931	**Other organo-inorganic compounds.**		
29310010	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	List 0	
29310015	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
29310020	2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	List 0	
29310025	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	List 0	
29310030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	List 0	
29310035	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	List 0	
29310040	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29310045	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	
29310050	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29310055	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no futher carbon atoms	List 0	
29310090	Other	List 0	
2932	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**		
29321	**- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :**		
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	List 0	
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	List 0	
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	List 0	
29321900	Other	List 0	
29322	**- lactones :**		
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarines	List 0	
293229	**- other lactones**		
29322910	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	List 4	
29322990	Other	List 0	
29329	**- other**		
29329100	Isosafrole	List 0	
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	List 0	
29329300	Piperonal	List 0	
29329400	Safrole	List 0	
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabolis (all isomers)	List 0	
29329900	Other	List 0	
2933	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only**		
29331	**- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :**		
29331100	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29331900	Other	List 0	
29332	**- compounds containing an infused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated in the structure:**		
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	List 0	
29332900	Other	List 0	
29333	**- compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :**		
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	List 0	
29333200	Piperidine and its salts	List 0	
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN),fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A,	List 0	
29333900	Other	List 0	
29334	**- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused**		
29334100	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29334910	Polymerised 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline	List 4	
29334990	Other	List 0	
29335	**- compounds containing a pyrimide ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure**		
29335200	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	List 0	
29335300	Allobarbital (INN), amobartil (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	List 0	
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	List 0	
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29335930	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	List 2	
29335980	Bromacil; OO-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	List 0	
29335985	Other compounds of urea	List 4	
29335990	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29336	**- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :**		
29336100	Melamine	List 0	
293369	**- other**		
29336920	Cyanuric chloride	List 0	
29336930	Atrazine	List 4	
29336940	Simazine	List 0	
29336990	Other	List 2	
29337	**- lactams :**		
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	List 0	
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methylprylon (INN)	List 0	
29339	**- other**		
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN),	List 0	
29339900	Other	List 0	
2934	**Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds**		
29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 0	
29342	**- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused**		
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	List 4	
29342090	Other	List 0	
29343000	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	List 0	
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29349900	Other	List 0	
2935	**Sulphonamides.**		
29350000	Sulphonamides	List 0	
2936	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.**		
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	List 0	
29362	**- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:**		
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives	List 0	
29362200	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362300	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362400	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	List 0	
29362500	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362600	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362700	Vitamin C and its derivatives	List 0	
29362800	Vitamin E and its derivatives	List 0	
29362900	Other vitamins and their derivatives	List 0	
29369000	Other, including natural concentrates	List 0	
2937	**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.**		
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29371200	Insulin and its salts	List 0	
29371900	Other	List 0	
29372	**- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :**		
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	List 0	
29372300	Oestrogens and progestogens	List 0	
29372900	Other	List 0	
29373	**- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :**		
29373100	Epinephrine	List 0	
29373900	Other	List 0	
29374	**- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :**		
29374000	Amino-acid derivatives	List 0	
29375	**- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :**		
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29379	**- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :**		
29379000	Other	List 0	
2938	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29389000	Other	List 0	
2939	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
29391110	Codeine phosphate	List 6	
29391190	Other	List 0	
29392	**- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :**		
29392100	Quinine and its salts	List 0	
29392900	Other	List 0	
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	List 0	
29394	**- ephedrines and their salts**		
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	List 0	
29394200	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394900	Other	List 0	
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29395900	Other	List 0	
29396	**- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof**		
29396100	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396200	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	List 0	
29396900	Other	List 0	
29399	**- other**		
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other deivatives thereof	List 0	
29399910	Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	List 4	
29399920	Theobromine; emoline	List 0	
29399990	Other	List 0	
2940	**Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters ,and their salts (excluding products of heading no.29.37, 29.38 or 29.39).**		
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
2941	**Antibiotics.**		
29411000	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	List 0	
29412000	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29419000	Other	List 0	
2942	**Other organic compounds.**		
29420000	Other organic compounds	List 0	
30	**Pharmaceutical products.**		
3001	**Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances for therapeutic uses**		
30011000	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	List 0	
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	List 0	
30019000	Other	List 0	
3002	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of mic**		
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	List 0	
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	List 0	
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	List 0	
30029010	Saxitoxin	List 0	
30029020	Ricin	List 0	
30029090	Other	List 0	
3003	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**		
30031000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30032000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30033	**- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics :**		
30033100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30033900	Other	List 0	
30034000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30039000	Other	List 0	
3004	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**		
30041000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30042000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30043	**- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):**		
30043100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30043200	Containing adrenal corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
30043900	Other	List 0	
30044000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30045000	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36	List 0	
30049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3005	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical,surgical, etc.**		
30051000	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	List 0	
30059	**- other**		
30059010	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	List 4	
30059090	Other	List 0	
3006	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter.**		
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closures sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	List 0	
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	List 0	
30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	List 0	
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	List 0	
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	List 0	
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	List 0	
30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	List 0	
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	List 0	
31	**Fertilizers.**		
3101	**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.**		
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	List 0	
3102	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous**		
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 0	
31022	**- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :**		
31022100	Ammonium sulphate	List 0	
31022900	Other	List 0	
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or nor in aqueous solution	List 0	
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	List 0	
31025000	Sodium nitrate	List 0	
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	List 0	
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	List 0	
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	List 0	
31029000	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	List 0	
3103	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.**		
31031000	Superphosphates	List 0	
31032000	Basic slag	List 0	
31039000	Other	List 0	
3104	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.**		
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	List 0	
31042000	Potassium chloride	List 0	
31043000	Potassium sulphate	List 0	
31049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3105	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.**		
31051000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono- ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31055	**- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :**		
31055100	Containing nitrates and phosphates	List 0	
31055900	Other	List 0	
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31059000	Other	List 0	
32	**Tanning or dyeing extracts, tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.**		
3201	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
32011000	Quebracho extract	List 0	
32012000	Wattle extract	List 0	
32019000	Other	List 0	
3202	**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.**		
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances	List 0	
32029000	Other	List 0	
3203	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.**		
32030000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	List 0	
3204	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brighteniluminophores, we ther**		
32041	**- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter :**		
32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041200	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041500	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
320417	**- pigments and preparations based thereon**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
32041710	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 2	List 4	
32041790	Other	List 0	
320419	**- other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19:**		
32041910	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment	List 4	
32041990	Other	List 0	
32042000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	List 0	
32049000	Other	List 0	
3205	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes**		
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	List 0	
3206	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, (excluding those of heading no. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**		
32061	**- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide**		
32061100	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	List 4	
32061910	Titanium dioxide coated mica	List 0	
32061990	Other	List 4	
32062	**- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds**		
32062010	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. P	List 4	
32062090	Other	List 0	
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	List 0	
32064	**- other colouring matter and other preparations :**		
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	List 0	
320643	**- pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)**		
32064310	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	List 4	
32064390	Other	List 0	
32064910	Black masterbatch	List 4	
32064990	Other	List 0	
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	List 0	
3207	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers & prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres an similar preparations, of a kind used in thceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass,powder, granules or**		
32071000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	List 0	
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	List 0	
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	List 0	
32074000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3208	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter.**		
32081000	Based on polyesters	List 4	
32082000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32089	**- other**		
32089030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	List 0	
32089090	Other	List 4	
3209	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.**		
32091000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32099000	Other	List 4	
3210	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); pre- pared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.**		
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	List 2	
3211	**Prepared driers.**		
32110000	Prepared driers	List 0	
3212	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packing for retai**		
32121000	Stamping foils	List 0	
32129	**- other**		
32129010	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	List 4	
32129090	Other	List 0	
3213	**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packing**		
32131000	Colours in sets	List 0	
32139000	Other	List 0	
3214	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.**		
32141000	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings	List 0	
32149000	Other	List 0	
3215	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.**		
32151	**- printing ink :**		
32151100	Black	List 0	
32151900	Other	List 0	
32159000	Other	List 0	
33	**Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.**		
3301	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essentia l oi**		
33011	**- essential oils of citrus fruit :**		
33011100	Of bergamot	List 0	
33011200	Of orange	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
33011300	Of lemon	List 0	
33011400	Of lime	List 0	
33011900	Other	List 0	
33012	**- essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :**		
33012100	Of geranium	List 0	
33012200	Of jasmin	List 0	
33012300	Of lavender or of lavandin	List 0	
33012400	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	List 0	
33012500	Of other mints	List 0	
33012600	Of vetiver	List 0	
33012900	Other	List 0	
33013000	Resinoids	List 0	
33019	**- other**		
33019010	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	List 3	
33019020	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	List 3	
33019030	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	List 3	
33019040	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	List 0	
33019050	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	List 0	
33019060	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	List 3	
33019080	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika	List 3	
33019090	Other	List 0	
3302	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufa**		
33021	**- of a kind used in the food or drink industries**		
33021000	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	List 0	
33029	**- other**		
33029010	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	List 2	
33029090	Other	List 0	
3303	**Perfumes and toilet waters.**		
33030000	Perfumes and toilet waters	List 3	
3304	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.**		
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	List 3	
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	List 3	
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	List 3	
33049	**- other :**		
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed	List 3	
33049900	Other	List 3	
3305	**Preparations for use on the hair.**		
33051000	Shampoos	List 3	
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	List 3	
33053000	Hair lacquers	List 3	
33059000	Other	List 3	
3306	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings**		
33061000	Dentifrices	List 4	
33062	**- yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)**		
33062010	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
33062090	Other	List 4	
33069000	Other	List 4	
3307	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s. or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or havinroperties**		
33071	**- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations**		
33071010	Styptic pencils	List 4	
33071090	Other	List 3	
33072000	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	List 3	
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	List 3	
33074	**- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:**		
33074100	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	List 0	
33074900	Other	List 2	
33079	**- other**		
33079010	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	List 0	
33079090	Other	List 3	
34	**Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparais of plaster.**		
3401	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper , wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent**		
34011	**- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations,in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent**		
34011100	For toilet use (including medicated products)	List 4	
34011900	Other	List 4	
34012000	Soap in other forms	List 4	
34013000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	List 4	
3402	**Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, (excluding those of heading no. 34.01):**		
34021	**- organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :**		
34021110	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021120	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021200	Cationic	List 4	
34021300	Non-ionic	List 4	
34021900	Other	List 4	
34022	**- preparations put up for retail sale**		
34022000	Preparations put up for retail sale	List 4	
34029000	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3403	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatm ent**		
34031	**- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :**		
34031100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34031900	Other	List 0	
34039	**- other :**		
34039100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34039900	Other	List 0	
3404	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.**		
34041000	Of chemically modified lignite	List 4	
34042000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	List 4	
34049010	Of oxidised polyethylenes	List 0	
3405	**Polishes & creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork , glass or metal, scouring pastes & powders & similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impor covered with such**		
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	List 4	
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	List 4	
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	List 4	
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	List 4	
34059	**- other**		
34059010	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	List 0	
34059090	Other	List 4	
3406	**Candles, tapers and the like.**		
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	List 4	
3407	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparati**		
34070000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations f	List 2	
35	**Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.**		
3501	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.**		
35011000	Casein	List 6	
35019000	Other	List 6	
3502	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuninates and other albumin derivative derivatives**		
35021	**- egg albumin**		
35021100	Dried	List 6	
350219	**- other**		
35021910	Liquid	List 6	
35021990	Other	List 6	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	List 6	
35029000	Other	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3503	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no.35.01.**		
35030010	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	
35030015	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
35030030	Gelatin derivatives	List 2	
35030035	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	List 0	
35030090	Other	List 0	
3504	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.**		
35040000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and other derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	List 0	
3505	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.**		
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	List 6	
35052000	Glues	List 0	
3506	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg.**		
35061000	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	List 0	
35069	**- other :**		
35069100	Adhesives based on polymers of headigs 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	List 0	
35069900	Other	List 0	
3507	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.**		
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	List 0	
35079000	Other	List 0	
36	**Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys: certain combustible preparations.**		
3601	**Propellent powders.**		
36010000	Propellent powders	List 0	
3602	**Prepared explosives, (excluding propellent powders)**		
36020000	Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)	List 0	
3603	**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.**		
36030000	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonaters	List 0	
3604	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.**		
36041000	Fireworks	List 0	
36049000	Other	List 0	
3605	**Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading no.36.04)**		
36050000	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04)	List 4	
3606	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter.**		
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	List 0	
36069000	Other	List 0	
37	**Photographic or cinematographic goods.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3701	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.**		
37011	**- for x-ray**		
37011010	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	List 0	
37011090	Other	List 4	
37012000	Instant print film	List 0	
37013	**- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm**		
37013025	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37013060	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37013090	Other	List 0	
37019	**- other :**		
37019100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370199	**- other**		
37019945	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37019970	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37019990	Other	List 0	
3702	**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.**		
37021000	For X-ray	List 0	
37022000	Instant print film	List 0	
37023	**- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :**		
37023100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370232	**- other, with silver halide emulsion**		
37023210	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023290	Other	List 0	
370239	**- other**		
37023910	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023990	Other	List 0	
37024	**- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :**		
37024100	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370242	**- other**		
37024200	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography)	List 2	
370243	**- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m**		
37024310	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024390	Other	List 0	
370244	**- of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm**		
37024410	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024490	Other	List 0	
37025	**- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):**		
37025100	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025200	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025300	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	List 0	
37025400	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	List 0	
37025500	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 0	
37025600	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 0	
37029	**- other :**		
370291	**- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
37029110	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029190	Other	List 0	
370293	**- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m**		
37029320	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029390	Other	List 0	
370294	**- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m**		
37029420	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029490	Other	List 0	
370295	**- of a width exceeding 35 mm**		
37029520	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029590	Other	List 0	
3703	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.**		
37031	**- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm**		
37031010	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	List 0	
37031090	Other	List 2	
37032000	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 2	
37039000	Other	List 2	
3704	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.**		
37040010	Cinematographic film	List 0	
37040090	Other	List 2	
3705	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, (excluding cinematographic film).**		
37051000	For offset reproduction	List 2	
37052000	Microfilms	List 0	
37059000	Other	List 2	
3706	**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.**		
37061000	Of a width of 35 mm or more	List 0	
37069000	Other	List 0	
3707	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.**		
37071000	Sensitising emulsions	List 0	
37079000	Other	List 0	
38	**Miscellaneous chemical products.**		
3801	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures.**		
38011000	Artificial graphite	List 0	
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	List 0	
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	List 0	
38019000	Other	List 0	
3802	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.**		
38021000	Activated carbon	List 0	
38029000	Other	List 0	
3803	**Tall oil, whether or not refined.**		
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	List 0	
3804	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no.38.03.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03	List 0	
3805	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main constituent.**		
38051000	Gum,wood or sulphate turpentine oils	List 0	
38052000	Pine oil	List 0	
38059000	Other	List 0	
3806	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.**		
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	List 0	
38062000	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts	List 0	
38063000	Ester gums	List 0	
38069000	Other	List 0	
3807	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.**		
38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	List 0	
3808	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products**		
38081000	Insecticides	List 0	
38082	**- fungicides**		
38082020	Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient)	List 0	
38082090	Other	List 2	
38083	**- herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators**		
38083005	With atrazine as active ingredient	List 2	
38083010	With alachlor as active ingredient	List 2	
38083017	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient	List 4	
38083030	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083035	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083040	With trifluralin as active ingredient	List 2	
38083080	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products	List 2	
38083090	Other	List 0	
38084	**- disinfectants**		
38084010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li	List 4	
38084030	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants	List 4	
38084020	Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	List 4	
38084090	Other	List 0	
38089000	Other	List 0	
3809	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or inc lude**		
38091000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
38099	**- other :**		
38099100	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	List 0	
38099200	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	List 0	
38099300	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	List 0	
3810	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or weding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coat ings**		
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	List 0	
38109000	Other	List 0	
3811	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils**		
38111	**- anti-knock preparations :**		
38111100	Based on lead compounds	List 0	
38111900	Other	List 0	
38112	**- additives for lubricating oils :**		
38112100	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	List 0	
38112900	Other	List 0	
38119000	Other	List 0	
3812	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.**		
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators	List 0	
38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	List 0	
38123	**- anti-oxidising preparations & other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics**		
38123010	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	List 4	
38123020	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	List 4	
38123090	Other	List 2	
3813	**Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.**		
38130015	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein	List 4	
38130090	Other	List 0	
3814	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.**		
38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	List 4	
3815	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
38151	**- supported catalysts :**		
38151100	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151200	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151900	Other	List 0	
38159000	Other	List 0	
3816	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, (excluding products of heading no.38.01).**		
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading No. 38.01)	List 0	
3817	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, (excluding those of heading no. 27.07 or 29.02).**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
38170010	Mixed alkylbenzenes	List 4	
38170020	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	List 0	
3818	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.**		
38180010	Chemical elements	List 0	
38180020	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	List 4	
38180090	Other	List 2	
3819	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		
38190020	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 percent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	List 0	
38190090	Other	List 2	
3820	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.**		
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	List 2	
3821	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.**		
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	List 0	
3822	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading no.30.02 or 30.06)**		
38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	List 0	
3823	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols**		
38231	**- industrial moncarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining**		
38231100	Stearic acid	List 0	
38231200	Oleic acid	List 0	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	List 4	
38231900	Other	List 4	
38237000	Industrial fatty alcohols	List 4	
3824	**Prepared binders for foundary moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual prod ucts**		
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	List 0	
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	List 0	
38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	List 0	
38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	List 0	
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	List 0	
38246000	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading No. 2905.44)	List 0	
38247	**- mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens**		
38247100	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 2	
38247900	Other	List 4	
38249	**- other**		
38249001	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	List 2	
38249025	Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithio= phosphoric acid or alcyl dithiophosphates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
38249037	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent	List 4	
38249040	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodiumstearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent	List 4	
38249045	Phthalic acid exters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	List 4	
38249047	Preparations put up as correction fluids	List 4	
38249050	Chlorinated paraffins	List 4	
38249053	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates	List 0	
38249055	Mixtures consisting mainly of 0-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
38249057	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylat	List 0	
38249059	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonylfluorides	List 0	
38249061	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or p	List 0	
38249063	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
38249065	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
38249067	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249069	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249071	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-aminoethanol or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249073	Other mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249075	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
38249090	Other	List 0	
3825	**Prepared binders for foundary moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products**		
38251	**- other**		
38251000	Municipal waste	List 0	
38252000	Sewage sludge	List 0	
38253000	Clinical waste	List 0	
38254100	Halogenated	List 0	
38254900	Other	List 0	
38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	List 0	
38256100	Containing mainly organic constituents	List 0	
38256900	Other	List 0	
38259000	Other	List 0	
39	**Plastics and articles thereof.**		
3901	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	List 4	
39012	**- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:**		
39012005	Chlorinated	List 0	
39012090	Other	List 4	
39013	**- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers**		
39013010	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	List 4	
39013020	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	List 0	
39019	**- other**		
39019010	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	List 0	
39019020	Other ethylene methacrylate	List 0	
39019030	Other, chlorinated	List 0	
39019090	Other	List 4	
3902	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.**		
39021000	Polypropylene	List 4	
39022000	Polyisobutylene	List 0	
39023000	Propylene copolymers	List 4	
39029000	Other	List 0	
3903	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.**		
39031	**- polystyrene :**		
39031100	Expansible	List 0	
39031900	Other	List 0	
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	List 0	
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	List 0	
39039000	Other	List 0	
3904	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.**		
39041000	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	List 4	
39042100	Non-plasticised	List 4	
39042200	Plasticised	List 4	
39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:	List 4	
39044000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	List 4	
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	List 0	
39046	**- fluoro-polymers :**		
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene	List 0	
39046900	Other	List 0	
39049000	Other	List 0	
3905	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.**		
39051	**- polyvinyl acetate**		
39051200	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39051900	Other	List 0	
39052	**- vinyl acetate copolymers**		
39052100	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39052900	Other	List 0	
39053000	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	List 0	
39059	**- other**		
39059100	Copolymers	List 0	
39059900	Other	List 0	
3906	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms.**		
39061000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 0	
39069	**- other**		
39069020	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	List 4	
39069090	Other	List 0	
3907	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39071000	Polyacetals	List 0	
39072	**- other polyethers**		
39072005	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydro	List 4	
39072015	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	List 4	
39072090	Other	List 0	
39073000	Epoxide resins	List 0	
39074000	Polycarbonates	List 0	
39075000	Alkyd resins	List 0	
39076	**- polyethylene terephthalate**		
39076010	Liquids and pastes	List 0	
39076090	Other	List 4	
39079	**- other polyesters :**		
39079100	Unsaturated	List 4	
39079900	Other	List 0	
3908	**Polyamides in primary forms.**		
39081000	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	List 0	
39089000	Other	List 0	
3909	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.**		
39091000	Urea resins; thio-urea resins	List 0	
39092000	Melamine resins	List 0	
39093000	Other amino-resins	List 0	
39094	**- phenolic resins**		
39094020	Oil-soluble resins	List 0	
39094090	Other	List 2	
39095000	Polyurethanes	List 0	
3910	**Silicones in primary forms.**		
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	List 0	
3911	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	List 0	
39119000	Other	List 0	
3912	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		
39121	**- cellulose acetates :**		
39121100	Non-plasticised	List 0	
39121200	Plasticised	List 0	
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	List 0	
39123	**- cellulose ethers :**		
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	List 4	
39123900	Other	List 0	
39129000	Other	List 0	
3913	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		
39131000	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
39139000	Other	List 0	
3914	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos.39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, In primary forms	List 0	
3915	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.**		
39151000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39152000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39153000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39159	**- of other plastics**		
39159040	Of carboxymethylcellulose	List 4	
39159090	Other	List 0	
3916	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.**		
39161	**- of other plastics**		
39161000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39162	**- of polymers of vinyl chloride**		
39162020	Plaiting material with a rattan core	List 0	
39162090	Other	List 4	
39169	**- of other plastics**		
39169010	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	List 0	
39169020	Of silicones	List 0	
39169060	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39169070	Of artificial resins	List 0	
39169090	Other	List 4	
3917	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.**		
39171	**- artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials**		
39171030	Unprinted	List 0	
39171090	Other	List 2	
39172	**- tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :**		
39172110	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	List 0	
39172190	Other	List 4	
39172200	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39172300	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39172910	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	List 0	
39172920	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172930	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172940	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172950	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172970	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172980	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172985	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39172990	Other	List 4	
39173	**- other tubes, pipes and hoses :**		
39173105	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173110	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173120	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173130	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	List 4	
39173140	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173150	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173160	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39173170	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173175	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173180	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173185	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39173190	Other	List 4	
39173203	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	List 0	
39173205	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	List 2	
39173210	Of silicones, seamless	List 0	
39173220	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless	List 4	
39173230	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	List 4	
39173240	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	List 4	
39173250	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	List 4	
39173260	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	List 4	
39173270	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	List 0	
39173275	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	List 4	
39173280	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	List 4	
39173285	Other, seamless	List 2	
39173290	Other	List 4	
39173300	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	List 4	
39173910	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173915	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173920	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173925	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173930	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	List 4	
39173935	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	List 0	
39173940	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173945	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173950	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173955	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173960	Of other polymerisation or co-polymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173965	Other,seamless,without fittings	List 2	
39173990	Other	List 4	
39174000	Fittings	List 4	
3918	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter.**		
39181000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39189	**- of other plastics**		
39189020	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	List 0	
39189030	Of silicones	List 0	
39189040	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39189090	Other	List 2	
3919	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.**		
39191	**- in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm**		
39191001	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39191005	Of silicones	List 0	
39191007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39191010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39191013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39191030	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39191035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39191037	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39191039	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191040	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39191041	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m	List 0	
39191043	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191045	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191047	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39191050	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39191053	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39191055	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39191057	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39191060	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39191063	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39191065	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39191067	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39191090	Other	List 2	
39199	**- other**		
39199001	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	
39199005	Of silicones	List 0	
39199007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39199010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39199013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39199021	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199030	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39199033	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39199035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39199036	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199037	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39199040	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	List 4	
39199043	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39199045	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39199047	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39199050	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39199053	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39199055	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39199059	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39199063	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39199090	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
3920	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.**		
39201000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39202	**- of polymers of propylene**		
39202020	Biaxially oriented (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable)	List 0	
39202090	Other	List 4	
39203000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39204	**- of polymers of vinyl chloride :**		
39204300	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	List 4	
39204900	Other	List 4	
39205	**- of acrylic polymers :**		
39205100	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 4	
39205900	Other	List 4	
39206	**- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:**		
39206100	Of polycarbonates	List 4	
39206200	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	List 0	
39206300	Of unsaturated polyesters	List 4	
39206900	Of other polyesters	List 4	
39207	**- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:**		
39207100	Of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39207200	Of vulcanised fibre	List 2	
39207300	Of cellulose acetate	List 2	
39207910	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39207990	Other	List 2	
39209	**- of other plastics:**		
39209100	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	List 4	
39209200	Of polyamides	List 4	
39209300	Of amino-resins	List 4	
39209400	Of phenolic resins	List 4	
39209905	Of silicones	List 0	
39209910	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39209915	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39209920	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39209925	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	List 4	
39209930	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39209940	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39209950	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39209960	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39209970	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39209990	Other	List 2	
3921	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.**		
39211	**- cellular :**		
39211100	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39211200	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39211300	Of polyurethanes	List 4	
39211400	Of regenerated cellulose	List 2	
39211910	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39211930	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	List 4	
39211940	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39211950	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39211955	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39211960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39211965	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39211970	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39211975	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39211980	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39211985	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39211990	Other	List 2	
39219	**- other**		
39219005	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting	List 2	
39219012	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	List 2	
39219014	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219016	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	List 4	
39219018	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39219020	Of silicones	List 0	
39219022	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39219024	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219026	Other, of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219028	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39219047	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39219050	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39219052	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39219053	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219054	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39219063	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39219064	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219066	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219068	Film of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39219070	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39219072	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39219074	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219076	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219078	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39219090	Other	List 2	
3922	**Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.**		
39221000	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	List 4	
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers	List 4	
39229000	Other	List 4	
3923	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.**		
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	List 4	
39232	**- sacks and bags (including cones) :**		
39232100	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39232900	Of other plastics	List 4	
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	List 4	
39234	**- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports**		
39234010	For use with textile machinery	List 0	
39234090	Other	List 4	
39235010	Cylindrical closures of a lenght not exceeding 75 mm and of diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24mm	List 0	
39235090	Other	List 4	
39239	**- other**		
39239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
39239020	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	List 1	
39239090	Other	List 4	
3924	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.**		
39241000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 4	
39249000	Other	List 4	
3925	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	List 4	
39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4	
39253000	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	List 4	
39259000	Other	List 4	
3926	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14.**		
39261	**- office or school supplies**		
39261000	Office or school supplies	List 4	
39262	**- articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)**		
39262020	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	List 0	
39262090	Other	List 4	
39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	List 4	
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	List 4	
39269	**- other:**		
39269003	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	List 4	
39269015	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	List 0	
39269017	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	List 0	
39269020	Transmission belts	List 1	
39269025	Power transmission line equipment	List 1	
39269027	Washers	List 0	
39269030	Anti-noise ear protectors	List 0	
39269033	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	List 0	
39269036	Fishing net floats	List 0	
39269043	Face shields	List 0	
39269080	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	List 0	
39269083	Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables	List 0	
39269085	Saddle-trees	List 0	
39269087	Condoms	List 0	
39269090	Other	List 5	Motor 4
40	**Rubber and articles thereof.**		
4001	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates**		
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40012	**- natural rubber in other forms :**		
40012100	Smoked sheets	List 0	
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	List 0	
40012900	Other	List 0	
40013	**- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums**		
40013015	Inter-mixtures (excluding crъpe soling sheets)	List 4	
40013090	Other	List 0	
4002	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
40021	**- styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr); car- boxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) :**		
40021120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40021190	Other	List 2	
40021920	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	List 0	
40021990	Other	List 4	
40022	**- butadiene rubber (br)**		
40022020	Pre-vulcanised latex	List 0	
40022030	Other latex	List 2	
40022090	Other	List 4	
40023	**- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir) :**		
400231	**- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir)**		
40023130	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023190	Other	List 0	
400239	**- other**		
40023930	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023990	Other	List 0	
40024	**- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr) :**		
400241	**- latex**		
40024120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40024130	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	List 0	
40024190	Other	List 2	
40024900	Other	List 0	
40025	**- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr) :**		
40025120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40025190	Other	List 2	
40025900	Other	List 0	
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR)	List 0	
40027	**- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm)**		
40027030	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40027090	Other	List 0	
40028000	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	List 2	
40029	**- other :**		
40029120	Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex	List 0	
40029130	Other, pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40029190	Other	List 2	
40029900	Other	List 0	
4003	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 0	
4004	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.**		
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	List 0	
4005	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		
40051000	Compounded with carbon black or silica	List 4	
40052000	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading No. 4005.10)	List 4	
40059	**- other :**		
400591	**- plates, sheets and strip**		
40059130	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40059190	Other	List 4	
400599	**- other**		
40059910	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
40059920	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	List 4	
40059930	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	List 4	
40059940	Butadiene rubber (BR)	List 4	
40059990	Other	List 0	
4006	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.**		
40061000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	List 4	
40069000	Other	List 4	
4007	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.**		
40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	List 4	
4008	**Plates, sheets, strip and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).**		
40081	**- of cellular rubber :**		
400811	**- plates, sheets and strip**		
40081130	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40081190	Other	List 4	
40081900	Other	List 0	
40082	**- of non-cellular rubber :**		
400821	**- plates, sheets and strip**		
40082140	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40082180	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	List 0	
40082190	Other	List 4	
40082900	Other	List 4	
4009	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).**		
40091100	Without fittings	List 4	
40091200	With fittings	List 4	
40092100	Without fittngs	List 4	
40092200	With fittings	List 4	
40093100	Without fittings	List 4	
40093200	With fittings	List 4	
40094100	Without fittings	List 4	
40094200	With fittings	List 4	
4010	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.**		
40101	**- conveyor belts or belting**		
40101100	Reinforced only with metal	List 4	
40101200	Reinforced only with textile materials	List 4	
40101300	Reinforced only with plastics	List 4	
40101900	Other	List 4	
40103	**- transmission belts or belting**		
40103100	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103200	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103300	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103400	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103500	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	List 4	
40103600	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference of exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
40103900	Other	List 4	
4011	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.**		
40111000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 4
40112	**- of a kind used on buses or lorries**		
40112015	With a load index not exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112025	With a load index exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40113000	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40114000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	List 0	
40115000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40116	**- Other having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:**		
40116110	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116120	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116200	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116310	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116320	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119	**- of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:**		
40119210	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119220	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119300	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119410	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119420	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
401199	**- other**		
40119910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
4012	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.**		
40121	**- retreaded tyres**		
401211	**- other**		
40121100	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 1
401212	**- other**		
40121200	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	List 5	Tyres 1
401213	**- other**		
40121300	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
401219	**- other**		
40121900	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40122	**- used pneumatic tyres**		
40122010	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40122090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40129	**- other**		
40129000	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
4013	**Inner tubes, of rubber.**		
40131000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	List 0	
40132000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40139	**- other**		
40139000	Other	List 0	
4014	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber.**		
40141000	Sheath contraceptives	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
40149	**- other**		
40149050	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (inc	List 0	
40149090	Other	List 4	
4015	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).**		
40151	**- gloves :**		
40151100	Surgical	List 4	
401519	**- other**		
40151910	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	List 2	
40151990	Other	List 4	
40159000	Other	List 4	
4016	**Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).**		
40161	**- of cellular rubber**		
40161010	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40161090	Other	List 5	Motor 1
40169	**- other :**		
40169100	Floor coverings and mats	List 4	
40169200	Erasers	List 4	
40169310	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169390	Other	List 4	
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	List 4	
40169510	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169520	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	List 0	
40169530	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	List 0	
40169590	Other	List 4	
40169910	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	List 0	
40169915	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 0	
40169920	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Motor 4
40169930	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	List 0	
40169940	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	List 4	
40169950	Castrating rings	List 4	
40169960	Cable for launching gliders	List 0	
40169970	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m³ or more	List 0	
40169985	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169987	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	List 0	
40169990	Other	List 4	
4017	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.**		
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap: articles of hard rubber	List 0	
41	**Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather**		
4101	**Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
41012010	Flesh splits which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible, of a unit surface area exceeding 2,6 m	List 3	
41012090	Other	List 3	
41015010	Which have undregone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41015090	Other	List 3	
41019010	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41019090	Other	List 0	
4102	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter):**		
41021000	With wool on	List 0	
41022	**- without wool on :**		
41022110	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022190	Other	List 3	
41022910	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022990	Other	List 0	
4103	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter):**		
41031000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41032000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41033000	Of swine	List 0	
41039000	Other	List 0	
4104	**Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.**		
41041	**- whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2**		
41041110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41041190	Other	List 0	
41041900	Other	List 0	
41044	**in the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits;**		
41044110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 3	
41044190	Other	List 3	
41044900	Other	List 3	
4105	**Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.**		
41051000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 3	
41053000	In the dry state (crust)	List 3	
4106	**Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, (excluding than leather of headi 41.08 or 41.09.)**		
41062100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41062200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41063100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41063200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41064000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41069100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41069200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4107	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals,without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):**		
41071	**Whole hides and skins: Full grains, unsplit:**		
41071110	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41071190	Other	List 0	
41071200	Grain splits	List 0	
41071900	Other	List 0	
41079100	Full grains, unsplit	List 0	
41079200	Grain splits	List 0	
41079900	Other	List 0	
4112	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.**		
41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	List 0	
4113	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.**		
41131000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41132000	Of swine	List 0	
41133000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41139000	Other	List 0	
4114	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.**		
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	List 4	
41142000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metalised leather	List 0	
4115	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.**		
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	List 4	
41152000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	List 0	
42	**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods,handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (excluding silk-worm gut)**		
4201	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.**		
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4202	**Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters & similar containers, travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping**		
42021	**- trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :**		
42021100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021200	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022	**- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
42022100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023	**- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :**		
42023100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029	**- other :**		
42029100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4203	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.**		
42031000	Articles of apparel	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42032	**- gloves, mittens and mitts :**		
42032100	Specially designed for use in sports	List 3	
42032900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42033000	Belts and bandoliers	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42034000	Other clothing accessories	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4204	**Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.**		
42040000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	List 0	
4205	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather.**		
42050000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	List 5	Motor 1
4206	**Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.**		
42061000	Catgut	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
42069000	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
43	**Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof**		
4301	**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), (excluding raw hides and skins of heading no.41.01, 41.02 or 41.03).**		
43011000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43013000	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43016000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43017000	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43018000	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers use	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4302	**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03.**		
43021	**- whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :**		
43021100	Of mink	List 4	
43021300	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	List 0	
43021900	Other	List 4	
43022000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	List 4	
43023000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	List 4	
4303	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.**		
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 4	
43039000	Other	List 4	
4304	**Artificial fur and articles thereof.**		
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	List 4	
44	**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**		
4401	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.**		
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	List 0	
44012	**- wood in chips or particles :**		
44012100	Coniferous	List 0	
44012200	Non-coniferous	List 0	
44013000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	List 0	
4402	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.**		
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
4403	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.**		
44031000	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	List 0	
44032000	Other, coniferous	List 0	
44034	**- other, of tropical wood, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**		
44034100	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44034900	Other	List 0	
44039	**- other :**		
44039100	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP)	List 0	
44039200	Of beech (FAGUS SPP)	List 0	
44039900	Other	List 0	
4404	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwo**		
44041000	Coniferous	List 0	
44042000	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4405	**Wood wool; wood flour.**		
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour	List 0	
4406	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.**		
44061000	Not impregnated	List 0	
44069000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4407	**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.**		
44071000	Coniferous	List 0	
44072	**- of tropical woods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**		
44072400	Virola, Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.), Imbuia and Balsa	List 0	
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun	List 0	
44072900	Other	List 0	
44079	**- other :**		
44079100	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	List 0	
44079200	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	List 0	
44079900	Other	List 0	
4408	**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled,whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm:**		
44081000	Coniferous	List 2	
44083	**- of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**		
44083110	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083190	Other	List 0	
44083910	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083990	Other	List 0	
44089010	Sheet sfor veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44089090	Other	List 0	
4409	**Wood (incl. strips & friezes for parquet flooring not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued grooved rebated chamfered v-jointed beaded moulded rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces whether or not planed sanded or finger-jo**		
44091000	Coniferous	List 0	
44092	**- non-coniferous**		
44092015	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and frieze for parquet flooring not assembled	List 0	
44092090	Other	List 0	
4410	**Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.**		
44102	**- of wood**		
44102100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44102900	Other	List 4	
44103	**- oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:**		
44103100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44103200	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	List 4	
44103300	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	List 4	
44103900	Other	List 4	
44109000	Other	List 4	
4411	**Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.**		
44111100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44111900	Other	List 2	
44112	**- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:**		
44112100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44112900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
44113	**- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:**		
44113100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44113900	Other	List 2	
44119	**- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.35g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm3:**		
44119100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44119900	Other	List 2	
4412	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.**		
44121	**- plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :**		
44121300	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44121400	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	List 2	
44121900	Other	List 2	
44122	**- other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :**		
44122200	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44122300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44122900	Other	List 2	
44129	**- other :**		
44129200	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44129300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44129900	Other	List 2	
4413	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.**		
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	List 4	
4414	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.**		
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	List 4	
4415	**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood**		
44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	List 2	
44152	**- pallets, box pallets, and other load boards; pallet collars**		
44152010	Pallet, box pallets and other load boards	List 4	
44152020	Pallet collars	List 4	
4416	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.**		
44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	List 0	
4417	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.**		
44170000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood handles	List 2	
4418	**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.**		
44181000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	List 4	
44182000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	List 4	
44183000	Parquet panels	List 0	
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	List 4	
44185000	Shingles and shakes	List 4	
44189000	Other	List 4	
4419	**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.**		
44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4420	**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.**		
44201000	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	List 4	
44209000	Other	List 4	
4421	**Other articles of wood.**		
44211000	Clothes hangers	List 4	
44219	**- other**		
44219005	Clothes pegs	List 4	
44219010	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	List 0	
44219015	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	List 0	
44219090	Other	List 4	
45	**Cork and articles of cork**		
4501	**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.**		
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	List 0	
45019000	Other	List 0	
4502	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).**		
45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheet or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	List 0	
4503	**Articles of natural cork.**		
45031000	Corks and stoppers	List 0	
45039000	Other	List 0	
4504	**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.**		
45041000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	List 0	
45049000	Other	List 0	
46	**Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork**		
4601	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not**		
46012000	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	List 4	
46019	**- other :**		
460191	**- of vegetable materials**		
46019110	Of rattan, woven	List 0	
46019190	Other	List 4	
46019900	Other	List 4	
4602	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah.**		
46021000	Of vegetable materials	List 4	
46029000	Other	List 4	
47	**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.**		
4701	**Mechanical wood pulp.**		
47010000	Mechanical wood pulp	List 0	
4702	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.**		
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	List 0	
4703	**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.**		
47031	**- unbleached :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
47031100	Coniferous	List 0	
47031900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47032	**- semi-bleached or bleached :**		
47032100	Coniferous	List 0	
47032900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4704	**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.**		
47041	**- unbleached :**		
47041100	Coniferous	List 0	
47041900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47042	**- semi-bleached or bleached :**		
47042100	Coniferous	List 0	
47042900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4705	**Semi-chemical wood pulp.**		
47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	List 0	
4706	**Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.**		
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	List 0	
47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper of paperboard	List 0	
47069	**- other :**		
47069100	Mechanical	List 0	
47069200	Chemical	List 0	
47069300	Semi-chemical	List 0	
4707	**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**		
47071000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	List 0	
47072000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	List 0	
47073000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	List 0	
47079000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	List 0	
48	**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard**		
4801	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.**		
48010010	Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 0	
48010020	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 2	
48010090	Other	List 0	
4802	**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no.48.01 or 48.03;**		
48021000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	List 0	
48022010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state	List 4	
48022090	Other	List 4	
48023010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48023090	Other	List 0	
48024010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48024090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
48025	**- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :**		
48025410	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state	List 2	
48025490	Other	List 2	
48025510	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48025590	Other	List 2	
48025610	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025690	Other	List 2	
48025710	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025790	Other	List 2	
48025810	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025890	Other	List 2	
48026110	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48026190	Other	List 2	
48026210	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026290	Other	List 2	
48026910	In strips or rolls of a width nnot exceeding 15 cm; in regtangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026990	Other	List 2	
4803	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco**		
48030000	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco	List 2	
4804	**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03.**		
48041	**- kraftliner :**		
48041100	Unbleached	List 2	
48041900	Other	List 2	
48042	**- sack kraft paper :**		
48042100	Unbleached	List 2	
48042900	Other	List 2	
48043	**- other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m2 or less :**		
48043100	Unbleached	List 2	
48043900	Other	List 0	
48044	**- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2 :**		
48044100	Unbleached	List 2	
48044200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48044900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
48045	**- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more :**		
48045100	Unbleached	List 2	
48045200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48045900	Other	List 2	
4805	**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter**		
48051100	Semi-chemical fluting paper	List 2	
48051200	Straw fluting paper	List 2	
48051900	Other	List 2	
48052	**- Testliner (recycled liner board):**		
48052400	Of a mass of 150 g/m or less	List 2	
48052500	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m	List 2	
48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper	List 0	
48054000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48055000	Felt paper and paperboard	List 2	
48059	**- other paper and paperboard, weighing - 150 g/m2 or less**		
48059110	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059190	Other	List 2	
48059210	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059290	Other	List 2	
48059310	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059390	Other	List 2	
4806	**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.**		
48061000	Vegetable parchment	List 0	
48062000	Greaseproof papers	List 0	
48063000	Tracing papers	List 0	
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	List 0	
4807	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paper- board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.**		
48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	List 2	
4808	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, (excluding that of heading no.48.03)**		
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	List 2	
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48083000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48089000	Other	List 2	
4809	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets**		
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48092000	Self-copy paper	List 4	
48099000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4810	**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
48101	**- paper and paperboard of a kind for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibre obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :**		
48101320	Not exceeding 15 cm	List 4	
48101330	Other thermocopy paper	List 4	
48101390	Other	List 4	
48101410	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101490	Other	List 4	
48101910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side nor exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101990	Other	List 4	
48102	**- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :**		
48102210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state	List 2	
48102290	Other	List 2	
48102910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48102990	Other	List 2	
48103	**- kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):**		
48103110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103190	Other	List 2	
48103210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceedind 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103290	Other	List 2	
48103910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103990	Other	List 2	
48109	**- other paper and paperboard:**		
48109210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48109290	Other	List 2	
48109910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state	List 2	
48109990	Other	List 2	
4811	**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading no. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10)**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
48111010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48111090	Other	List 2	
48114110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114190	Other	List 4	
48114910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114990	Other	List 4	
48115	**- paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)**		
48115110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48115190	Other	List 2	
48115910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side note exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm inthe unfolded state	List 2	
48115990	Other	List 2	
48116	**-paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol**		
48116010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48116090	Other	List 2	
48119010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48119090	Other	List 2	
4812	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.**		
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	List 0	
4813	**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.**		
48131000	In the form of booklets or tubes	List 0	
48132000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	List 0	
48139000	Other	List 0	
4814	**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.**		
48141000	"Ingrain" paper	List 0	
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embrossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	List 0	
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	List 0	
48149000	Other	List 0	
4815	**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.**		
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	List 0	
4816	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.**		
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48162000	Self-copy paper	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
48163000	Duplicator stencils	List 0	
48169000	Other	List 0	
4817	**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.**		
48171000	Envelopes	List 3	
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	List 3	
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	List 3	
4818	**Toilet paper handkerchiefs cleansing tissues towels tablecloths serviettes napkins for babies tampons bed sheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp paper cellwebs of cellulos e fi**		
48181000	Toilet paper	List 3	
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	List 3	
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes	List 3	
48184000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	List 3	
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 3	
48189000	Other	List 3	
4819	**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.**		
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	List 2	
48194000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	List 2	
48195000	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	List 4	
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	List 4	
4820	**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries & similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, icarbon sets & ot her**		
48201000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	List 4	
48202000	Exercise books	List 4	
48203000	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	List 4	
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	List 4	
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections	List 4	
48209000	Other	List 4	
4821	**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.**		
48211000	Printed	List 4	
48219000	Other	List 4	
4822	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not hardened):**		
48221	**- of a kind used for winding textile yarn**		
48221010	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	List 2	
48221090	Other	List 0	
48229000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
4823	**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**		
48231	**- gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :**		
48231200	Self-adhesive	List 0	
48231900	Other	List 0	
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	List 0	
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	List 4	
48237000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	List 4	
48239	**- other**		
48239007	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	List 0	
48239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	
48239040	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	List 0	
48239050	Garment patterns	List 0	
48239052	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, of a mass of 150 g/m or less (excluding kraft liner and sack kraft paper), bleached, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239054	Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239056	Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239058	Blotting paper (including stereo blotting paper), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239060	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassline and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not 36 cm	List 4	
48239062	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reiforced, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239064	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239068	Thermocopy paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239070	Other paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, instrips or rolls of a width	List 4	
48239072	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperbord, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239074	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239076	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, parafin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239080	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239090	Other	List 4	
49	**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**		
4901	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.**		
49011000	In single sheets whether or not folded	List 0	
49019	**- other :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
49019100	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	List 0	
49019900	Other	List 0	
4902	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.**		
49021	**- appearing at least four times a week:**		
49021000	Appearing at least four times a week	List 0	
49029	**- other:**		
49029000	Other	List 0	
4903	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.**		
49030000	Childrens picture, drawing or colouring books	List 0	
4904	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.**		
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illusrated	List 0	
4905	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.**		
49051000	Globes	List 0	
49059	**- other :**		
49059100	In book form	List 0	
49059900	Other	List 0	
4906	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.**		
49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	List 0	
4907	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.**		
49070010	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	List 0	
49070030	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	List 0	
49070090	Other	List 4	
4908	**Transfers (decalcomanias).**		
49081	**- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable**		
49081010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49081090	Other	List 4	
49089	**- other**		
49089010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49089090	Other	List 4	
4909	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.**		
49090000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	List 4	
4910	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.**		
49100000	Calendars or any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	List 4	
4911	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.**		
49111	**- trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
49111010	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	List 0	
49111020	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	List 0	
49111030	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form	List 0	
49111090	Other	List 4	
49119	**- other :**		
49119100	Pictures, designs and photographs	List 0	
491199	**- other**		
49119910	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	List 0	
49119990	Other	List 4	
50	**Silk**		
5001	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.**		
50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	List 0	
5002	**Raw silk (not thrown).**		
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	List 0	
5003	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
50031000	Not carded or combed	List 0	
50039000	Other	List 0	
5004	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.**		
50040000	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5005	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.**		
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5006	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.**		
50060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	List 0	
5007	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.**		
50071000	Fabrics of noil silk:	List 0	
50072000	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or silk waste (excluding noil silk):	List 0	
50079000	Other fabrics:	List 0	
51	**Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric**		
5101	**Wool, not carded or combed.**		
51011	**- greasy, including fleece-washed wool :**		
51011100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51011900	Other	List 0	
51012	**- degreased, not carbonised :**		
51012100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51012900	Other	List 0	
51013	**- carbonised**		
51013010	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 0	
51013020	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 3	
5102	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.**		
51021	**- fine animal hair**		
510211	**- of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:**		
51021110	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021190	Other	List 0	
51021910	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021990	Other	List 0	
51022	**- coarse animal hair**		
51022010	Not further processed than bleached	List 0	
51022090	Other	List 3	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5103	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.**		
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51032000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair	List 0	
5104	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.**		
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	List 0	
5105	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).**		
51051000	Carded wool	List 0	
51052	**- wool tops and other combed wool :**		
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	List 0	
51052900	Other	List 0	
51053100	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 0	
51053900	Other	List 0	
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	List 0	
5106	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.**		
51061000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 0	
51062000	Cotaining less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 0	
5107	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.**		
51071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51072000	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5108	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.**		
51081000	Carded	List 0	
51082000	Combed	List 0	
5109	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.**		
51091	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair**		
51091010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51091020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099	**- other**		
51099010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51099020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5110	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5111	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.**		
51111	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :**		
51111100	Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51111900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51112000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51113000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51119000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5112	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
51121	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :**		
51121100	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51122000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51123000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51129000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5113	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.**		
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52	**Cotton**		
5201	**Cotton, not carded or combed.**		
52010010	Not ginned	List 0	
52010020	Ginned but not further processed	List 6	
52010090	Other	List 6	
5202	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
52021	**- yarn waste (including thread waste)**		
52021010	Unprocessed	List 0	
52021090	Other	List 0	
52029	**- other :**		
520291	**- garnetted stock**		
52029110	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029190	Other	List 0	
520299	**- other**		
52029910	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029990	Other	List 0	
5203	**Cotton, carded or combed.**		
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed	List 6	
5204	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
52041	**- not put up for retail sale :**		
52041100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52042000	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5205	**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**		
52051	**- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :**		
52051100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052	**- single yarn, of combed fibres :**		
52052100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052600	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052700	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053	**- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :**		
52053100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
52053400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52054	**- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :**		
52054100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054600	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054700	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5206	**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**		
52061	**- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :**		
52061100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles -yarns
52061200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062	**- single yarn, of combed fibres :**		Textiles - yarns
52062100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52062400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063	**- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :**		
52063100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064	**- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :**		
52064100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5207	**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale.**		
52071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5208	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass of not exceeding 200 g/m2.**		
52081	**- unbleached :**		
520811	**- plain weave, of a mass of not more than 100g/m2**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
52081100	Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5209	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m2.**		
52091100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092100	Plain weave:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
52094100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5210	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/my.**		
52101100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5211	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m2.**		
52111100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521112	**- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		
52111200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52111900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521122	**- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
52112200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5212	**Other woven fabrics of cotton.**		
52121100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521223	**- dyed**		
52122300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53	**Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.**		
5301	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	List 0	
53012	**- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :**		
53012100	Broken or scutched	List 0	
53012900	Other	List 0	
53013000	Flax tow and waste	List 0	
5302	**True hemp (cannabis sativa l.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	List 0	
53029000	Other	List 0	
5303	**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	List 0	
53039000	Other	List 0	
5304	**Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	List 0	
53049000	Other	List 0	
5305	**Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
53051	**- of coconut (coir) :**		
53051100	Raw	List 0	
53051900	Other	List 0	
53052	**- of abaca :**		
53052100	Raw	List 0	
53052900	Other	List 0	
53059	**- of abaca :**		
53059000	Other	List 0	
53059100	Raw	List 0	
53059900	Other	List 0	
5306	**Flax yarn.**		
53061000	Single	List 5	Textiles - yarns
53062000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5307	**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.**		
53071000	Single	List 0	
53072000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 0	
5308	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.**		
53081000	Coir yarn	List 1	
53082000	True hemp yarn	List 0	
53089000	Other	List 1	
5309	**Woven fabrics of flax.**		
53091	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of flax :**		
53091100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53091900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092	**- containing less than 85 % by mass of flax :**		
53092100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5310	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.**		
53101000	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53109000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5311	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.**		
53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54	**Man-made filaments**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5401	**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
54011000	Of synthetic filaments	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012	**- of artificial filaments**		
54012010	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5402	**Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**		
54021	**- high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides**		
54021010	Aramid yarn	List 0	
54021090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023	**- textured yarn :**		
54023100	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023200	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023300	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024	**- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:**		
54024100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024200	Of polyesters, partially oriented	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024300	Of polyesters, other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024910	Of polyurethane elastomers	List 0	
54024990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025	**- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :**		
54025100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026	**- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
54026100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5403	**Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**		
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	List 0	
54032	**- textured yarn**		
54032010	Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	List 0	
54032020	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54032030	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex	List 0	
54032090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54033	**- other yarn, single:**		
54033100	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033200	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033300	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
54033900	Other	List 0	
54034	**- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
54034100	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
54034200	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
540349	**- other**		
54034910	Of cellulose fibres	List 0	
54034990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5404	**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.**		
54041000	Monofilament	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5405	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.**		
54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5406	**Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale.**		
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54062000	Artificial filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5407	**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04.**		
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54073000	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076	**- other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester filaments**		
54076100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
54078200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5408	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05.**		
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55	**Man-made staple fibres.**		
5501	**Synthetic filament tow.**		
55011000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55012000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55013000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55019000	Other	List 0	
5502	**Artificial filament tow.**		
55020000	Artificial filament tow	List 0	
5503	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
55031000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55032000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55033000	Acrylic or modacrilyc	List 0	
55034000	Of polypropylene	List 4	
55039000	Other	List 0	
5504	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
55041000	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
55049000	Other	List 0	
5505	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**		
55051	**- of synthetic fibres**		
55051030	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	List 4	
55051090	Other	List 0	
55052000	Of artificial fibres	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5506	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
55061000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55062000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55069000	Other	List 0	
5507	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 0	
5508	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
55081000	Of synthetic staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55082000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5509	**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**		
55091	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :**		
55091100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55091200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092	**- containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :**		
55092100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :**		
55093100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094	**- other yarn, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres :**		
55094100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095	**- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:**		
55095100	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095300	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096	**- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :**		
55096100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099	**- other yarn :**		
55099100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5510	**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**		
55101	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of artificial staple fibres :**		
55101100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55101200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55102000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55103000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55109000	Other yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5511	**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.**		
55111000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55112000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55113000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5512	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres.**		
55121	**- containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester staple fibres :**		
551211	**- unbleached or bleached**		
55121100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551219	**- other**		
55121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55122	**- containing 85 % or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :**		
551221	**- unbleached or bleached**		
55122100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551229	**- other**		
55122900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55129	**- other :**		
551291	**- unbleached or bleached**		
55129100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551299	**- other**		
55129900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5513	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding - 170g/m2.**		
55131100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551332	**- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		
55133200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
55134900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5514	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m2.**		
55141100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551429	**- other woven fabrics**		
55142900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143	**- of yarns of different colours :**		
551431	**- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		
55143100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551442	**- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		
55144200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5515	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.**		
55151100	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151200	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151300	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152	**- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**		
55152100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
55159100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5516	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.**		
55161100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169	**- other :**		
551691	**- unbleached or bleached**		
55169100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
56	**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.**		
5601	**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.**		
56011000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	List 4	
56012	**- wadding; other articles of wadding :**		
56012100	Of cotton	List 4	
56012200	Of man-made fibres	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
56012900	Other	List 4	
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	List 0	
5602	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**		
56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	List 4	
56022	**- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :**		
56022100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 4	
56022900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
56029000	Other	List 4	
5603	**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**		
56031	**- of man-made filaments**		
560311	**- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2**		
56031110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031190	Other	List 4	
560312	**- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2**		
56031210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031290	Other	List 4	
560313	**- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2**		
56031310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031390	Other	List 4	
560314	**- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2**		
56031410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031490	Other	List 4	
56039	**- other**		
560391	**- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2**		
56039110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039190	Other	List 4	
560392	**- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2**		
56039210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039290	Other	List 4	
560393	**- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2**		
56039310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039390	Other	List 4	
560394	**- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2**		
56039410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039490	Other	List 4	
5604	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**		
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5605	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.**		
56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5606	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading no.56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.**		
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
5607	**Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**		
56071000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	List 4	
56072	**- of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave :**		
56072100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56072900	Other	List 4	
56074	**- of polyethylene or polypropylene** :		
56074100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56074900	Other	List 3	
56075000	Of other synthetic fibres	List 4	
56079	**- other**		
56079010	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	List 4	
56079090	Other	List 4	
5608	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.**		
56081	**- of man-made textile materials :**		
56081100	Made up fishing nets	List 4	
56081900	Other	List 3	
56089000	Other	List 4	
5609	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - yarns
57	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings.**		
5701	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.**		
57011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5702	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.**		
57021000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	List 5	Textiles - household
57023	**- other, of pile construction, not made up :**		
57023100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57023200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024	**- other, of pile construction, made up :**		
57024100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57024200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57025	**- other, not of pile construction, not made up :**		
57025100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57025200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
57025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029	**- other, not of pile construction, made up :**		
57029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57029200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5703	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.**		
57031000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57032000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - household
57033000	Of other man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5704	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.**		
57041000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m	List 5	Textiles - household
57049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5705	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.**		
57050000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
58	**Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.**		
5801	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, (excluding fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06.)**		
58011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012	**- of cotton :**		
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58012300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, щрингщ (uncut)	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013	**- of man-made fibres :**		
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58013300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580134	**- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)**		
58013407	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580135	**- warp pile fabrics, cut**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
58013507	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013590	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58019000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5802	**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics, (excluding products of heading no. 57.03.)**		
58021	**- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :**		
58021100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58021900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5803	**Gauze, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06.)**		
58031000	Cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5804	**Tulle and other net fabrics,(excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading no. 60.02)**		
58041000	Tulles and other net fabrics	List 0	
58042	**- mechanically made lace :**		
58042100	Of man-made fibres	List 4	
58042900	Other textile material	List 4	
58043000	Hand-made lace	List 0	
5805	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.**		
58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
5806	**Narrow woven fabrics, (excluding goods of heading no. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).**		
58061000	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58062000	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063	**- other woven fabrics :**		
58063100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063200	Of man-made	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58064000	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	List 0	
5807	**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
58071000	Woven	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58079	**- other**		
58079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5808	**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles.**		
58081	**- braids in the piece**		
58081000	Braids in the piece	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58089000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5809	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no.56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in aparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5810	**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.**		
58101	**- embroidery without visible ground**		
58101010	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109	**- other embroidery :**		
581091	**- of cotton**		
58109110	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581092	**- of man-made fibres**		
58109210	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581099	**- of other textile materials**		
58109910	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5811	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading no. 58.10)**		
58110045	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 0	
58110090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59	**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.**		
5901	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy- laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.**		
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	List 0	
59019	**- other**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
59019010	Tracing cloth	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019020	Prepared painting canvas	List 0	
59019030	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5902	**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.**		
59021000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59022000	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59029000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5903	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02).**		
59031	**- with polyvinyl chloride**		
59031010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59031090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032	**- with polyurethane**		
59032010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59032090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039	**- other**		
59039010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039035	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59039040	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039050	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5904	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.**		
59041000	Linoleum	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59049000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5905	**Textile wall coverings.**		
59050020	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	List 0	
59050030	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	List 0	
59050090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5906	**Rubberised textile fabrics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02):**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
59061	**- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding - 20 cm**		
59061010	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061020	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069	**- other :**		
590691	**- knitted or crocheted**		
59069110	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
590699	**- other**		
59069910	Combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5907	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.**		
59070010	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070020	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070030	Oilcloth	List 0	
59070040	Grafting tape for trees	List 0	
59070050	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070060	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070080	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5908	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.**		
59080010	Candlewick	List 5	Textiles - household
59080020	Gas mantles	List 5	Textiles - household
59080090	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5909	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.**		
59090000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5910	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material**		
59100010	Transmission belts or belting	List 4	
59100040	Conveyor belts or belting	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5911	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
59111	**Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, includind narrow fabrics made of ve**		
59111010	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59111090	Other	List 0	
59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	List 0	
59113	**- textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :**		
59113100	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m	List 0	
59113200	Of a mass of 650 g/m or more	List 0	
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	List 0	
59119	**- other**		
59119010	Polishing and grinding buffs	List 4	
59119020	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119030	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119040	Filter bags	List 4	
59119050	Bags for vacuum cleaners	List 4	
59119060	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	List 4	
59119070	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119090	Other	List 0	
60	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics.**		
6001	**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.**		
60011000	"Long pile" fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6002	**Knitted or crocheted fabricsof a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):**		
60024000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60029000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6003	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02)**		
60031000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60032000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
60033000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60034000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60039000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6004	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01)**		
60041000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6005	**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of headings 60.01 to 60.04):**		
60051000	Of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053	**- of synthetic fibres:**		
600531	**- unbleached or bleached:**		
60053105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600532	**- dyed:**		
60053205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600533	**- of yarns of different colours:**		
60053305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600534	**- printed:**		
60053405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054	**- of artificial fibres**		
600541	**- unbleached or bleached:**		
60054110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600542	**- dyed:**		
60054210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600543	**- of yarns of different colours:**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
60054310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600544	**- printed:**		
60054410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60059000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6006	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.**		
60061000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063	**- of synthetic fibres:**		
600631	**- unbleached or bleached:**		
60063105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600632	**- dyed:**		
60063205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600633	**- of yarns of different colours:**		
60063305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600634	**- printed:**		
60063405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064	**- of artificial fibres**		
600641	**- unbleached or bleached:**		
60064110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600642	**- dyed:**		
60064210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600643	**- of yarns of different colours:**		
60064310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
600644	**- printed:**		
60064410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60069000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
61	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**		
6101	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.03):**		
61011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61012000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61013000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6102	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski- jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.04.):**		
61021000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61022000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61023000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61029000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6103	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**		
61031	**- suits :**		
61031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032	**- ensembles :**		
61032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033	**- jackets and blazers :**		
61033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
61033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034	**- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :**		
61034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6104	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**		
61041	**- suits :**		
61041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042	**- ensembles :**		
61042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043	**- jackets and blazers:**		
61043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044	**- dresses :**		
61044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045	**- skirts and divided skirts :**		
61045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
61045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046	**- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :**		
61046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6105	**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.**		
61051000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61052000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6106	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.**		
61061000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61062000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6107	**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		
61071	**- underpants and briefs :**		
61071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072	**- nightshirts and pyjamas :**		
61072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079	**- other :**		
61079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610799	**- of other textile materials**		
61079910	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079920	Other, of wool	List 0	
61079990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6108	**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
61081	**- slips and petticoats :**		
61081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610819	**- of other textile materials**		
61081910	Of wool	List 0	
61081990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082	**- briefs and panties :**		
61082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083	**- nightdresses and pyjamas :**		
61083100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089	**- other :**		
61089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6109	**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.**		
61091000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6110	**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		
61101	**- of wool or fine animal hair**		
61101100	Of wool	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101200	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101900	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102	**- of cotton**		
61102020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103	**- of man-made fibres**		
61103020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109	**- of other textile materials**		
61109020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6111	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
61111000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61112000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61113000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61119000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6112	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.**		
61121	**- track suits :**		
61121100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61122000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6113	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no. 5903, 5906 or 5907**		
61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6114	**Other garments, knitted or crocheted.**		
61141000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61142000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61143000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6115	**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.**		
61151	**- panty hose and tights :**		
611511	**- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**		
61151120	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151190	Other	List 2	
611512	**- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more**		
61151220	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151290	Other	List 2	
61151900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
61152	**- women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
61152030	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61152090	Other	List 2	
61159	**- other :**		
61159100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
611593	**- of synthetic fibres**		
61159315	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61159390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6116	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.**		
61161000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 2	
61169	**- other :**		
61169100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 2	
61169200	Of cotton	List 2	
61169300	Of synthetic fibres	List 2	
61169900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
6117	**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.**		
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61178000	Other accessories	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179	**- parts**		
61179010	Elastic or rubberised	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**		
6201	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.03).**		
62011100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
620112	**- of cotton**		
62011200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019	**- other :**		
62019100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
62019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6202	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski- jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.04).**		
62021100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029	**- other :**		
62029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6203	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):**		
62031	**- suits :**		
62031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032	**- ensembles :**		
62032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033	**- jackets and blazers :**		
62033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034	**- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :**		
62034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
6204	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear).**		
62041	**- suits :**		
62041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042	**- ensembles :**		
62042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043	**- jackets and blazers:**		
62043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044	**- dresses :**		
62044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045	**- skirts and divided skirts :**		
62045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046	**- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :**		
62046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
6205	**Men's or boys' shirts.**		
62051000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62052000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62053000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6206	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.**		
62061000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62062000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62063000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62064000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6207	**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**		
62071	**- underpants and briefs :**		
62071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072	**- nightshirts and pyjamas :**		
62072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079	**- other :**		
62079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6208	**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges , bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**		
62081	**- slips and petticoats :**		
62081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62081900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082	**- nightdresses and pyjamas :**		
62082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089	**- other :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
62089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6209	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories.**		
62091000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62092000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62093000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6210	**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading no. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**		
62101	**- of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or - 56.03**		
62101020	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	List 0	
62101030	Sterilised surgical gowns	List 0	
62101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62102000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62103000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62104	**- other men's or boys' garments**		
62104020	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	List 0	
62104090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62105000	Other women`s or girls` garments	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6211	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.**		
62111	**- swimwear :**		
62111100	Men`s or boys`	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62111200	Women`s or girls`	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62112000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62113	**- other garments, men's or boys' :**		
621131	**- of wool or fine animal hair:**		
62113110	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621132	**- of cotton:**		
62113210	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621133	**- of man-made fibres:**		
62113310	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621139	**- of other textile materials:**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
62113910	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62114	**- other garments, women's or girls' :**		
621141	**- of wool or fine animal hair**		
62114110	Saris	List 2	
62114190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621142	**- of cotton**		
62114210	Saris	List 2	
62114290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621143	**- of man-made fibres**		
62114310	Saris	List 2	
62114390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621149	**- of other textile materials**		
62114910	Saris	List 2	
62114990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6212	**Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.**		
62121000	Brassiщres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62123000	Corselettes	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129	**- other**		
62129010	Suspender belts	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129020	Corsets	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6213	**Handkerchiefs.**		
62131000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62132010	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62132090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62139010	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62139090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6214	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.**		
62141000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62142000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62143000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62144000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
6215	**Ties, bow ties and cravats.**		
62151000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62152000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62159000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6216	**Gloves, mittens and mitts.**		
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts	List 2	
6217	**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, (excluding those of heading no. 62.12).**		
62171	**- accessories**		
62171030	Printed labels and tabs	List 2	
62171090	Other	List 2	
62179000	Parts	List 2	
63	**Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**		
6301	**Blankets and travelling rugs.**		
63011000	Electric blankets	List 5	Textiles - household
63012000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
63013000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63014000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63019000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
6302	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.**		
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63022	**- other bed linen, printed :**		
63022100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63022200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63022900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63023	**- other bed linen :**		
63023100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63023200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63024000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63025	**- other table linen :**		
63025100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63025200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63025300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
63029100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63029200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6303	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.**		
63031	**- knitted or crocheted :**		
63031100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63039	**- other :**		
63039100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63039200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63039900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6304	**Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading no. 94.04).**		
63041	**- bedspreads :**		
63041100	Knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049	**- other :**		
63049110	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	List 5	Textiles - household
63049190	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049200	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63049300	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63049900	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
6305	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.**		
63051	**- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03**		
63051010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63051090	Other	List 1	
63052	**- of cotton**		
63052010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63052090	Other	List 4	
63053	**- of man-made textile materials :**		
630532	**- flexible itermediate bulk containers**		
63053210	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053290	Other	List 4	
630533	**- of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like**		
63053310	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053390	Other	List 4	
630539	**- other**		
63053910	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053990	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
63059	**- of other textile materials**		
63059010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63059090	Other	List 1	
6306	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft ,camping goods.**		
63061	**- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :**		
63061100	Of cotton	List 4	
63061200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63061900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63062	**- tents :**		
63062100	Of cotton	List 4	
63062200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63062900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63063	**- sails :**		
63063100	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63063900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63064	**- pneumatic mattresses :**		
63064100	Of cotton	List 4	
630649	**- of other textile materials**		
63064910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63064990	Other	List 4	
63069	**- other :**		
63069100	Of cotton	List 4	
630699	**- of other textile materials**		
63069910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63069990	Other	List 4	
6307	**Other made up articles, including dress patterns.**		
63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	List 4	
63072	**- life-jackets and life-belts**		
63072010	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63072090	Other	List 4	
63079	**- other**		
63079010	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63079020	Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079030	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63079040	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079050	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63079090	Other	List 4	
6308	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.**		
63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	List 4	
6309	**Worn clothing and other worn articles.**		
63090013	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	List 6	
63090017	Other worn clothing	List 6	
63090025	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	List 6	
63090045	Worn headgear	List 6	
63090090	Other	List 6	
6310	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.**		
63101000	Sorted	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
63109000	Other	List 6	
64	**Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles**		
6401	**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.**		
64011000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019	**- other footwear :**		
64019100	Covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019200	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6402	**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.**		
64021	**- sports footwear :**		
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64021900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64022000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64023000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029	**- other footwear :**		
64029100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6403	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.**		
64031	**- sports footwear :**		
64031200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64031900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64032000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64033000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64034000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039	**- other footwear with outer soles of leather :**		
64039100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6404	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.**		
64041	**- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :**		
64041105	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	List 4	
64041110	Spiked athletic shoes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
64041190	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041910	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041912	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64041915	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64041990	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042	**- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather**		
64042010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042020	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64042030	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64042090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6405	**Other footwear.**		
64051	**- with uppers of leather or composition leather**		
64051035	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64051090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052	**- with uppers of textile materials**		
64052010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64052017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64052090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059	**- other**		
64059010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64059017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64059090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6406	**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.**		
64061	**- uppers and parts thereof, (excluding stiffeners)**		
64061010	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	List 0	
64061015	Protective metal toe caps	List 0	
64061025	Other parts, of iron or steel	List 4	
64061035	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64061090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64062000	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64069	**- other :**		
640691	**- of wood**		
64069105	Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	List 0	
64069140	Removable fittings	List 4	
64069190	Other	List 4	
640699	**- of other materials**		
64069910	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
64069915	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	List 4	
64069925	Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork	List 0	
64069940	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	List 4	
64069950	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	List 0	
64069960	Other removable fittings, for footwear	List 4	
64069990	Other	List 4	
65	**Headgear and parts thereof**		
6501	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.**		
65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	List 2	
6502	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.**		
65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	List 2	
6503	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6504	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6505	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
65051000	Hair-nets	List 4	
65059000	Other	List 4	
6506	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
65061	**- safety headgear**		
65061010	Firemen`s helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	List 0	
65061090	Other	List 4	
65069	**- other :**		
650691	**- of rubber or of plastics**		
65069110	Rubber bathing caps	List 4	
65069190	Other	List 4	
65069200	Of furskin	List 4	
65069900	Of other materials	List 4	
6507	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.**		
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	List 4	
66	**Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof**		
6601	**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).**		
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	List 4	
66019	**- other :**		
66019100	Having a telescopic shaft	List 4	
66019900	Other	List 4	
6602	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.**		
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
6603	**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02.**		
66031000	Handles and knobs	List 4	
66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	List 4	
66039000	Other	List 4	
67	**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**		
6701	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading no.05.05 and worked quills and scapes).**		
67010000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	List 4	
6702	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.**		
67021000	Of plastics	List 4	
67029000	Of other materials	List 4	
6703	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.**		
67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	List 0	
6704	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.**		
67041	**- of synthetic textile materials :**		
67041100	Complete wigs	List 4	
67041900	Other	List 4	
67042000	Of human hair	List 4	
67049000	Of other materials	List 4	
68	**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials**		
6801	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate).**		
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	List 1	
6802	**Worked monumental or building stone (excl. slate) and articles thereof (excl. goods of heading no. 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (incl. slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippinof natural stone (in**		
68021000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	List 1	
68022	**- other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :**		
68022100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 0	
68022200	Other calcareous stone	List 0	
68022300	Granite	List 0	
68022900	Other stone	List 0	
68029	**- other :**		
68029100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 2	
68029200	Other calcareous stone	List 2	
68029300	Granite	List 2	
68029900	Other stone	List 2	
6803	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.**		
68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
6804	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasi ves,**		
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	List 4	
68042	**- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :**		
68042100	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	List 4	
680422	**- of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics**		
68042210	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	List 0	
68042290	Other	List 4	
68042300	Of natural stone	List 0	
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	List 4	
6805	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.**		
68051000	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	List 4	
68052000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68053000	On a base of other materials	List 4	
6806	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materialf heading no. 68 .11**		
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	List 4	
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	List 4	
68069	**- other**		
68069030	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	List 4	
68069090	Other	List 0	
6807	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).**		
68071000	In rolls	List 4	
68079000	Other	List 4	
6808	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.**		
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	List 4	
6809	**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.**		
68091	**- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :**		
68091100	Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68091900	Other	List 4	
68099000	Other articles	List 4	
6810	**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.**		
68101	**- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :**		
68101100	Building blocks and bricks	List 0	
68101900	Other	List 0	
68109	**- other articles :**		
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	List 0	
68109900	Other	List 0	
6811	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
68111000	Corrugated sheets	List 0	
68112000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	List 0	
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	List 0	
68119000	Other articles	List 0	
6812	**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whetorced (excl. goo ds o**		
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear	List 4	
68126	**- paper, millboard and felt**		
68126010	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	List 4	
68126020	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	List 4	
68126090	Other	List 0	
68127	**- compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls**		
68127010	Combined with metal sheeting	List 0	
68127090	Other	List 4	
68129010	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	List 0	
68129020	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	List 0	
68129090	Other	List 0	
6813	**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, wheined with textil e or**		
68131	**- brake linings and pads**		
68131020	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	List 6	
68131090	Other	List 0	
68139000	Other	List 0	
6814	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.**		
68141000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	List 4	
68149000	Other	List 4	
6815	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included**		
68151000	Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	List 0	
68152000	Articles or peat	List 0	
68159	**- other articles :**		
68159100	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	List 0	
68159900	Other	List 0	
69	**Ceramic products.**		
6901	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.**		
69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	List 0	
6902	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths).**		
69021000	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as Mg0, Ca0 or Gr[2]0[3]	List 0	
69022000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (A1[2]0[3]), of silica (SiO[2]) or of a mixture or compound of these products	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
69029000	Other	List 0	
6903	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths).**		
69031000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	List 0	
69032000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (A1[2]0[3]) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO[2])	List 0	
69039000	Other	List 0	
6904	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.**		
69041000	Building bricks	List 0	
69049000	Other	List 0	
6905	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.**		
69051000	Roofing tiles	List 0	
69059000	Other	List 0	
6906	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.**		
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	List 0	
6907	**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**		
69071000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 4	
69079000	Other	List 3	
6908	**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**		
69081000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 3	
69089000	Other	List 3	
6909	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.**		
69091	**- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :**		
69091100	Of porcelain or china	List 0	
69091200	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	List 0	
69091900	Other	List 0	
69099000	Other	List 0	
6910	**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.**		
69101000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69109000	Other	List 4	
6911	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.**		
69111000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 3	
69119000	Other	List 4	
6912	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)**		
69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	List 3	
6913	**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
69131000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69139000	Other	List 4	
6914	**Other ceramic articles.**		
69141000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69149000	Other	List 4	
70	**Glass and glassware.**		
7001	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.**		
70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	List 0	
7002	**Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked.**		
70021000	Balls	List 0	
70022000	Rods	List 0	
70023	**- tubes :**		
70023100	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	List 0	
70023200	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	List 0	
70023900	Other	List 0	
7003	**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**		
70031	**- non-wired sheets :**		
700312	**- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, relecting or non-reflecting layer**		
70031210	Optical glass	List 0	
70031290	Other	List 2	
700319	**- other**		
70031910	Optical glass	List 0	
70031990	Other	List 2	
70032000	Wired sheets	List 2	
70033000	Profiles	List 2	
7004	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**		
70042	**- glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbant, reflecting or non- reflecting layer)**		
70042010	Optical glass	List 0	
70042090	Other	List 2	
70049	**- other glass**		
70049010	Optical glass	List 0	
70049090	Other	List 2	
7005	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked**		
70051	**- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer**		
70051010	Optical glass	List 0	
70051090	Other	List 2	
70052	**- other non-wired glass :**		
700521	**- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground**		
70052110	- - Optical glass	List 0	
70052113	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052115	- - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052117	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052123	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
70052129	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052135	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052185	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
700529	**- other**		
70052910	Optical glass	List 0	
70052913	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052915	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052917	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052923	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052925	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052935	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052985	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70053000	Wired glass	List 2	
7006	**Glass of heading no. 70.03, 70.04 or - 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.**		
70060030	Optical glass; stained glass windows	List 0	
70060090	Other	List 4	
7007	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.**		
70071	**- toughened (tempered) safety glass :**		
70071100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70071900	Other	List 4	
70072	**- laminated safety glass :**		
70072100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70072900	Other	List 4	
7008	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.**		
70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	List 4	
7009	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.**		
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	List 4	
70099	**- other :**		
70099100	Unframed	List 4	
70099200	Framed	List 4	
7010	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.**		
70101	**- other :**		
70101000	Ampoules	List 1	
70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	List 1	
70109	**- other, of a capacity**		
70109010	Syphon vases; preserving jars	List 1	
70109090	Other	List 2	
7011	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.**		
70111000	For electric lighting	List 0	
70112000	For cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
70119000	Other	List 0	
7012	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.**		
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7013	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18).**		
70131	**- of glass-ceramics**		
70131005	Ash trays	List 0	
70131027	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70131090	Other	List 0	
70132	**- drinking glasses (excluding that of glass ceramics):**		
70132100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70132900	Other	List 0	
70133	**- glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding glass- ceramics):**		
701331	**- of lead crystal**		
70133115	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133190	Other	List 0	
701332	**- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5x10-6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0c to 300c**		
70133215	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133290	Other	List 0	
701339	**- other**		
70133915	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133990	Other	List 0	
70139	**- other glassware :**		
70139100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70139900	Other	List 0	
7014	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading no.70.15), not optically worked.**		
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked	List 0	
7015	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.**		
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	List 0	
70159000	Other	List 0	
7016	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes.**		
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	List 4	
70169	**- other**		
70169010	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	List 0	
70169020	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	List 0	
70169090	Other	List 4	
7017	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.**		
70171	**- of fused quartz or other fused silica**		
70171010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70171090	Other	List 0	
70172	**- of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5 x 10-6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 c to 300 c**		
70172010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70172090	Other	List 0	
70179	**- other**		
70179010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70179090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7018	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles) statuettes and other ornaments of ls (excl. imitati on j**		
70181000	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70189000	Other	List 0	
7019	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).**		
70191	**- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands**		
70191100	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	List 4	
701912	**- rovings**		
70191210	Coloured throughout the mass	List 0	
70191290	Other	List 4	
701919	**- other**		
70191910	Yarn	List 0	
70191990	Other	List 4	
70193	**- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :**		
70193100	Mats	List 4	
70193200	Thin sheets (voiles)	List 4	
70193900	Other	List 4	
70194	**- woven fabrics of rovings**		
70194010	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	List 4	
70194020	Other, coated with plastics	List 2	
70194090	Other	List 1	
70195	**- other woven fabrics**		
701951	**- of a width not exceeding 30 cm**		
70195110	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195190	Other	List 1	
701952	**- of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex**		
70195210	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195290	Other	List 1	
701959	**- other**		
70195910	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195990	Other	List 1	
70199	**- other**		
70199030	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	List 0	
70199090	Other	List 4	
7020	**Other articles of glass.**		
70200000	Other articles of glass	List 0	
71	**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.**		
7101	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**		
71011	**- natural pearls**		
71011000	Natural pearls	List 0	
71012	**- cultured pearls :**		
710121	**- unworked**		
71012100	Unworked	List 0	
710122	**- worked**		
71012200	Worked	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7102	**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.**		
71021000	Unsorted	List 0	
71022	**- industrial :**		
71022100	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 0	
71022900	Other	List 0	
71023	**- non-industrial :**		
71023100	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 0	
71023900	Other	List 0	
7103	**Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones**		
71031000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 0	
71039	**- otherwise worked :**		
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	List 4	
71039900	Other	List 4	
7104	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**		
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	List 0	
71042000	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 0	
71049000	Other	List 0	
7105	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.**		
71051000	Of diamonds	List 0	
71059000	Other	List 0	
7106	**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
71061000	Powder	List 0	
71069	**- other :**		
71069100	Unwrought	List 0	
71069200	Semi-manufactured	List 0	
7107	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**		
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7108	**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
71081	**- non-monetary :**		
71081100	Powder	List 0	
71081200	Other unwrought forms	List 0	
71081300	Other semi-manufactured forms	List 0	
71082000	Monetary	List 0	
7109	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi manufactured.**		
71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7110	**Platinum, unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
71101	**- platinum :**		
71101100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71101900	Other	List 0	
71102	**- palladium :**		
71102100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71102900	Other	List 0	
71103	**- rhodium :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
71103100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71103900	Other	List 0	
71104	**- iridium, osmium and ruthenium :**		
71104100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71104900	Other	List 0	
7111	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi manufactured.**		
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7112	**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal**		
71123000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	List 0	
71129	**- other**		
71129100	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	List 0	
71129200	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	List 0	
71129910	Of plastics containing silver compounds	List 0	
71129990	Other	List 0	
7113	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
71131	**- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :**		
71131100	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 4	
71131900	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	List 4	
71132000	Of base metal clad with precious metal	List 4	
7114	**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
71141	**- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :**		
711411	**- of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**		
71141110	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71141190	Other	List 4	
711419	**- of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**		
71141910	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71141990	Other	List 4	
71142	**- of base metal clad with precious metal**		
71142010	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71142090	Other	List 4	
7115	**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
71151000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	List 1	
71159	**- other**		
71159030	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platimum	List 2	
71159090	Other	List 1	
7116	**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).**		
71161000	Of natural or cultured pearls	List 4	
71162000	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	List 4	
7117	**Imitation jewellery.**		
71171	**- of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
71171100	Cuff-links and studs	List 4	
71171900	Other	List 4	
71179000	Other	List 4	
7118	**Coin.**		
71181000	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	List 0	
71189000	Other	List 0	
72	**Iron and steel.**		
7201	**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.**		
72011000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorous	List 0	
72012000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorous	List 0	
72015000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	List 0	
7202	**Ferro-alloys.**		
72021	**- ferro-manganese :**		
72021100	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	List 0	
72021900	Other	List 0	
72022	**- ferro-silicon :**		
72022100	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	List 0	
72022900	Other	List 0	
72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese	List 0	
72024	**- ferro-chromium :**		
72024100	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	List 0	
72024900	Other	List 0	
72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium	List 0	
72026000	Ferro-nickel	List 0	
72027000	Ferro-molybdenum	List 0	
72028000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	List 0	
72029	**- other :**		
72029100	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	List 0	
72029200	Ferro-vanadium	List 0	
72029300	Ferro-niobium	List 0	
720299	**- other**		
72029930	Ferro-silico-magnesium	List 3	
72029990	Other	List 0	
7203	**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.**		
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	List 0	
72039000	Other	List 0	
7204	**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.**		
72041000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	List 0	
72042	**- waste and scrap of alloy steel :**		
72042100	Of stainless steel	List 0	
72042900	Other	List 0	
72043000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	List 0	
72044	**- other waste and scrap :**		
72044100	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	List 0	
72044900	Other	List 0	
72045000	Remelting scrap ingots	List 0	
7205	**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.**		
72051000	Granules	List 0	
72052	**- powders :**		
72052100	Of alloy steel	List 0	
72052900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7206	**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03).**		
72061000	Ingots	List 0	
72069000	Other	List 0	
7207	**Semi-finished products of iron or non- alloy steel.**		
72071	**- containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :**		
72071100	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	List 0	
72071200	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	List 0	
72071900	Other	List 0	
72072000	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	List 0	
7208	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non- alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.**		
72081000	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	List 2	
72082	**- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled**		
72082500	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72082600	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72082700	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72083	**- in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled**		
72083600	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72083700	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72083800	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72083900	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72084	**- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
72084000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	List 2	
72085	**- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled**		
72085100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72085200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72085300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72085400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72089000	Other	List 2	
7209	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.**		
72091	**- in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**		
72091500	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	List 2	
72091600	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72091700	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72091800	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72092	**- not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :**		
72092500	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	List 2	
72092600	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72092700	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72092800	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72099000	Other	List 2	
7210	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.**		
72101	**- plated or coated with tin :**		
72101100	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	List 0	
72101200	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72102000	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	List 0	
72103000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72104	**- otherwise plated or coated with zinc :**		
72104100	Corrugated	List 2	
72104900	Other	List 2	
72105000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	List 2	
72106	**- plated or coated with aluminium**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
72106100	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	List 0	
72106900	Other	List 0	
72107000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	List 2	
72109000	Other	List 2	
7211	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.**		
72111	**- not further worked than hot-rolled**		
72111300	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	List 2	
72111400	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72111900	Other	List 2	
72112	**- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**		
72112300	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	List 2	
72112900	Other	List 2	
72119000	Other	List 2	
7212	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than - 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.**		
72121	**- plated or coated with tin**		
72121010	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	List 0	
72121020	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72122000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72123000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72124000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	List 2	
72125000	Otherwise plated or coated	List 0	
72126000	Clad	List 0	
7213	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
72131000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	List 2	
72132000	Other, of free-cutting steel	List 2	
72139	**- other**		
72139100	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	List 2	
72139900	Other	List 2	
7214	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.**		
72141000	Forged	List 2	
72142000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	List 2	
72143000	Of free-cutting steel	List 2	
72149	**- other**		
72149100	Of rectangular (exlcuding square) cross-section	List 2	
72149900	Other	List 2	
7215	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
72151000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72155000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72159000	Other	List 2	
7216	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
72161000	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	List 2	
72162	**- l or t sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :**		
72162100	L sections	List 2	
72162200	T sections	List 2	
72163	**- u, i or h sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :**		
72163100	U sections	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
72163200	I sections	List 2	
72163300	H sections	List 2	
72164000	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm or more	List 2	
72165000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	List 2	
72166	**- angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished**		
72166100	Obtained from flat-rolled products	List 2	
72166900	Other	List 2	
72169	**- other**		
72169100	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	List 2	
72169900	Other	List 2	
7217	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
72171000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	List 2	
72172000	Plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72173000	Plated or coated with other base metals	List 2	
72179000	Other	List 2	
7218	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.**		
72181000	Ingots and other primary forms	List 1	
72189	**- other**		
72189100	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	List 1	
72189900	Other	List 1	
7219	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.**		
72191	**- not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :**		
72191100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72191200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72191300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72191400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72192	**- not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :**		
72192100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72192200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72192300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72192400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72193	**- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :**		
72193100	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72193200	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72193300	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72193400	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72193500	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72199000	Other	List 2	
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.**		
72201	**- not further worked than hot-rolled :**		
72201100	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72201200	Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72202000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
72209000	Other	List 2	
7221	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.**		
72210000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	List 0	
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.**		
72221	**- bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded**		
72221100	Of circular cross-section	List 0	
72221900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
72222000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 0	
72223000	Other bars and rods	List 0	
72224000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 0	
7223	**Wire of stainless steel.**		
72230000	Wire of stainless steel	List 0	
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.**		
72241000	Ingots and other primary forms	List 0	
72249000	Other	List 0	
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more.**		
72251	**- of silicon-electrical steel**		
72251100	Grain-oriented	List 0	
72251900	Other	List 0	
72252000	Of high speed steel	List 0	
72253000	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	List 2	
72254000	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	List 2	
72255000	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
72259	**- other**		
72259100	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72259200	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
722599	**- other**		
72259910	Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium	List 0	
72259990	Other	List 2	
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.**		
72261	**- of silicon-electrical steel**		
72261100	Grain-oriented	List 2	
72261900	Other	List 0	
72262000	Of high speed steel	List 0	
72269	**- other :**		
72269100	Not further worked than hot-rolled	List 2	
72269200	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	List 2	
72269300	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72269400	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
722699	**- other**		
72269925	Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides	List 0	
72269990	Other	List 0	
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.**		
72271000	Of high speed steel	List 2	
72272000	Of silico-manganese steel	List 2	
72279000	Other	List 2	
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.**		
72281000	Bars and rods of highspeed steel	List 2	
72282000	Other bars and rods of silico-manganese steel	List 2	
72283000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	List 2	
72284000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	List 2	
72285000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72286000	Other bars and rods	List 2	
72287000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 2	
72288000	Hollow drill bars and rods	List 2	
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel.**		
72291000	Of high speed steel	List 2	
72292000	Of silico-manganese steel	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
72299000	Other	List 2	
73	**Articles of iron or steel.**		
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.**		
73011000	Sheet piling	List 0	
73012000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 2	
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fi sh-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pl ates**		
73021000	Rails	List 2	
73023000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	List 2	
73024000	Fish-plates and sole plates	List 2	
73029000	Other	List 2	
7303	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.**		
73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	List 0	
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel.**		
73041	**- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines**		
73041020	Of stainless steel	List 0	
73041090	Other	List 2	
73042	**- casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**		
73042100	Drill pipe	List 2	
73042900	Other	List 2	
73043	**- other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :**		
73043100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
730439	**- other**		
73043935	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	List 2	
73043990	Other	List 2	
73044	**- other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel**		
73044100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 0	
73044900	Other	List 0	
73045	**- other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :**		
73045100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
730459	**- other**		
73045945	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	List 2	
73045990	Other	List 2	
73049000	Other	List 2	
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel**		
73051	**- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :**		
73051100	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	List 2	
73051200	Other, longitudinally welded	List 2	
73051900	Other	List 2	
73052000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 2	
73053	**- other, welded :**		
730531	**- longitudinally welded**		
73053110	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73053190	Other	List 2	
730539	**- other**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
73053910	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73053990	Other	List 2	
73059	**- other**		
73059010	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73059090	Other	List 2	
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.**		
73061000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	List 2	
73062000	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 2	
73063000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	List 2	
73064000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	List 2	
73065000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	List 2	
73066000	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	List 2	
73069000	Other	List 2	
7307	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.**		
73071	**- cast fittings :**		
73071110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73071190	Other	List 2	
73071910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73071980	Other, of cast iron	List 2	
73071990	Other	List 2	
73072	**- other, of stainless steel**		
73072110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072190	Other	List 2	
73072210	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072290	Other	List 2	
73072310	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072390	Other	List 2	
73072910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072990	Other	List 2	
73079	**- other - flanges**		
73079110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079120	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079135	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079140	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	List 2	
73079190	Other	List 2	
73079210	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079220	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079230	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079290	Other	List 0	
73079310	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079320	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079330	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079390	Other	List 0	
73079910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079920	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
73079930	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079990	Other	List 0	
7308	**Structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) & parts of structurers (for example bridges and bridge-sections,lock-gates,towers,latice masts,roofs,roofing frameworks,doors and windows and their frames and thresholds rs,balistrades,p illa**		
73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections	List 4	
73082	**- towers and lattice masts**		
73082010	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	List 0	
73082090	Other	List 4	
73083	**- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**		
73083010	Doors or gates for lifts	List 0	
73083090	Other	List 6	
73084	**- equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping**		
73084010	Mining appliances	List 0	
73084090	Other	List 6	
73089	**- other**		
73089030	Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	List 4	
73089090	Other	List 6	
7309	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
73090000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	List 0	
7310	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & similar containers, for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exc. 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal**		
73101000	Of a capacity of 50 li or more	List 0	
73102	**- of a capacity of less than 50 l :**		
73102100	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	List 0	
73102900	Other	List 0	
7311	**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.**		
73110000	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	List 0	
7312	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.**		
73121	**- stranded wire, ropes and cables**		
73121015	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	List 2	
73121020	Other stranded wire	List 2	
73121025	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	List 2	
73121040	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	List 0	
73121090	Other	List 2	
73129000	Other	List 2	
7313	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.**		
73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	List 0	
7314	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.**		
73141	**- woven cloth :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
731412	**- endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel**		
73141210	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141220	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	List 2	
73141290	Other	List 0	
731413	**- other endless bands for machinery**		
73141310	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141390	Other	List 0	
731414	**- other woven cloth, of stainless steel**		
73141410	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	List 0	
73141420	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	List 2	
73141430	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141490	Other	List 0	
731419	**- other**		
73141920	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	List 0	
73141930	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	List 2	
73141940	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141990	Other	List 0	
73142000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more	List 0	
73143	**- other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection**		
73143100	Plated or coated with zinc	List 0	
73143900	Other	List 0	
73144	**- other cloth, grill, netting and fencing**		
73144100	Plated or coated with zinc	List 0	
73144200	Coated with plastics	List 0	
73144900	Other	List 0	
73145000	Expanded metal	List 0	
7315	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
73151	**- articulated link chain and parts thereof :**		
731511	**- roller chain**		
73151110	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	List 6	
73151190	Other	List 0	
731512	**- other chain**		
73151235	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	List 6	
73151290	Other	List 0	
731519	**- parts**		
73151910	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	List 6	
73151990	Other	List 0	
73152000	Skid chain	List 0	
73158	**- other chain :**		
73158100	Stud-link	List 0	
73158200	Other, welded link	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
731589	**- other**		
73158910	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	List 0	
73158990	Other	List 6	
73159	**- other parts**		
73159010	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	List 0	
73159090	Other	List 6	
7316	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	List 0	
7317	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, (excluding such articles with heads of copper).**		
73170010	Wire nails	List 0	
73170015	Drawing pins; corrugated nails	List 6	
73170040	Staples	List 6	
73170090	Other	List 0	
7318	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.**		
73181	**- threaded articles :**		
73181100	Coach screws	List 0	
73181200	Other wood screws	List 0	
73181300	Screw hooks and screw rings	List 6	
73181400	Self-tapping screws	List 0	
731815	**- other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers**		
73181526	Socket screws	List 0	
73181533	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	List 0	
73181590	Other	List 4	
73181605	Identifiable for use on aircraft	List 0	
73181690	Other	List 6	
73181900	Other	List 0	
73182	**- non-threaded articles :**		
73182110	Spring washers, split or double-coiled	List 6	
73182190	Other	List 0	
73182200	Other washers	List 0	
73182300	Rivets	List 0	
73182400	Cotters and cotter-pins	List 0	
73182900	Other	List 0	
7319	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, n.e.s**		
73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	List 0	
73192000	Safety pins	List 2	
73193000	Other pins	List 2	
73199000	Other	List 2	
7320	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.**		
73201000	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	List 3	
73202000	Helical springs	List 3	
73209000	Other	List 3	
7321	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
73211	**- cooking appliances and plate warmers :**		
73211100	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 6	
73211200	For liquid fuel	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
73211300	For solid fuel	List 6	
73218	**- other appliances :**		
73218100	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 6	
73218200	For liquid fuel	List 6	
73218300	For solid fuel	List 4	
73219000	Parts	List 6	
7322	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof,of iron or steel; air heaters & hot air distributors (incl. distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporatinfan or blower, a nd p**		
73221	**- radiators and parts thereof :**		
73221100	Of cast iron	List 6	
73221900	Other	List 6	
73229000	Other	List 6	
7323	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.**		
73231000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
73239	**- other :**		
73239100	Of cast iron, not enamelled	List 6	
73239200	Of cast iron, enamelled	List 6	
732393	**- of stainless steel**		
73239320	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	List 6	
73239390	Other	List 6	
73239400	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	List 6	
73239900	Other	List 6	
7324	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
73241000	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	List 6	
73242	**- baths :**		
732421	**- of cast iron, whether or not enamelled**		
73242110	Plated with precious metal	List 6	
73242190	Other	List 6	
73242900	Other	List 6	
73249000	Other, including parts	List 6	
7325	**Other cast articles of iron or steel.**		
73251000	Of non-malleable cast iron	List 4	
73259	**- other :**		
73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 4	
73259900	Other	List 4	
7326	**Other articles of iron or steel.**		
73261	**- forged or stamped, but not further worked :**		
73261100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 0	
73261900	Other	List 2	
73262	**- articles of iron or steel wire**		
73262010	Gabions of wire netting	List 0	
73262030	Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	List 0	
73262040	Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	List 0	
73262090	Other	List 6	
73269	**- other**		
73269010	Hose clamps	List 4	
73269050	Calender rims	List 4	
73269090	Other	List 4	
74	**Copper and articles thereof**		
7401	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).**		
74011000	Copper mattes	List 0	
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	List 0	
7402	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	List 0	
7403	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.**		
74031	**- refined copper :**		
74031100	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	List 0	
74031200	Wire-bars	List 0	
74031300	Billets	List 0	
74031900	Other	List 0	
74032	**- copper alloys :**		
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 0	
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	List 0	
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 0	
74032900	Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	List 0	
7404	**Copper waste and scrap.**		
74040000	Copper waste and scrap	List 0	
7405	**Master alloys of copper.**		
74050000	Master alloys of copper	List 0	
7406	**Copper powders and flakes.**		
74061000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	List 0	
74062000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	List 0	
7407	**Copper bars, rods and profiles.**		
74071	**- of refined copper**		
74071000	Of refined copper	List 4	
74072	**- of refined copper**		
74072100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 4	
740722	**- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**		
74072220	Hollow profiles	List 4	
74072290	Other	List 2	
74072900	Other	List 4	
7408	**Copper wire.**		
74081	**- of refined copper :**		
74081100	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	List 0	
74081900	Other	List 0	
74082	**- of copper alloys :**		
74082100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 0	
74082200	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 0	
74082900	Other	List 0	
7409	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.**		
74091	**- of refined copper :**		
74091100	In coils	List 4	
74091900	Other	List 4	
74092	**- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :**		
74092100	In coils	List 4	
74092900	Other	List 4	
74093	**- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :**		
74093100	In coils	List 4	
74093900	Other	List 4	
74094000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 4	
74099000	Of other copper alloys	List 4	
7410	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.**		
74101	**- not backed :**		
74101100	Of refined copper	List 4	
74101200	Of copper alloys	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
74102	**- backed**		
74102100	Of refined copper	List 0	
74102200	Of copper alloys	List 0	
7411	**Copper tubes and pipes.**		
74111	**- of refined copper**		
74111010	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74111040	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
74112	**- of copper alloys :**		
741121	**- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**		
74112115	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	List 4	
74112190	Other	List 0	
741122	**- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**		
74112210	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74112240	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
741129	**- other**		
74112910	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74112940	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
7412	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
74121	**- of refined copper**		
74121010	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	List 4	
74121080	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 4	
74121090	Other	List 2	
74122	**- of copper alloys**		
74122010	Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	List 4	
74122020	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	List 2	
74122080	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 2	
74122090	Other	List 0	
7413	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.**		
74130030	Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	List 4	
74130090	Other	List 2	
7414	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.**		
74142000	Cloth	List 2	
74149000	Other	List 2	
7415	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excl. those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles of copper, iron or steel, with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl. spring washers)articals of copp er**		
74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	List 0	
74152	**- other articles, not threaded :**		
74152100	Washers (including spring washers)	List 0	
74152900	Other	List 0	
74153	**- other threaded articles :**		
74153300	Screws; bolts and nuts	List 0	
74153900	Other	List 0	
7416	**Copper springs.**		
74160000	Copper springs	List 0	
7417	**Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.**		
74170000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7418	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.**		
74181	**- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**		
74181100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
74181900	Other	List 6	
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 6	
7419	**Other articles of copper.**		
74191000	Chain and parts thereof	List 4	
74199	**- other :**		
74199100	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	List 6	
74199900	Other	List 4	
75	**Nickel and articles thereof**		
7501	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.**		
75011000	Nickel mattes	List 0	
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	List 0	
7502	**Unwrought nickel.**		
75021000	Nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75022000	Nickel alloys	List 0	
7503	**Nickel waste and scrap.**		
75030000	Nickel waste and scrap	List 0	
7504	**Nickel powders and flakes.**		
75040000	Nickel powders and flakes	List 0	
7505	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
75051	**- bars, rods and profiles :**		
75051100	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75051200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
75052	**- wire :**		
75052100	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75052200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
7506	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.**		
75061000	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75062000	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
7507	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
75071	**- tubes and pipes :**		
75071100	Of nickel not alloyed	List 0	
75071200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
75072000	Tube or pipe fittings	List 0	
7508	**Other articles of nickel.**		
75081000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	List 0	
75089000	Other	List 0	
76	**Aluminium and articles thereof**		
7601	**Unwrought aluminium.**		
76011000	Aluminium, not alloyed	List 4	
76012000	Aluminium alloys	List 0	
7602	**Aluminium waste and scrap.**		
76020000	Aluminium waste and scrap	List 0	
7603	**Aluminium powders and flakes.**		
76031000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	List 2	
76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	List 4	
7604	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.**		
76041	**- of aluminium, not alloyed**		
76041035	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
76041065	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 4	
76041090	Other	List 0	
76042	**- of aluminium alloys :**		
760421	**- hollow profiles**		
76042115	Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 4	
76042190	Other	List 2	
760429	**- other**		
76042915	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	List 2	
76042965	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 2	
76042990	Other	List 2	
7605	**Aluminium wire.**		
76051	**- of aluminium, not alloyed :**		
760511	**- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**		
76051105	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 2	
76051180	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76051190	Other	List 0	
760519	**- other**		
76051905	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76051980	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76051990	Other	List 0	
76052	**- of aluminium alloys :**		
760521	**- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**		
76052105	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil, of a cross-sectional dimension of 9,5 mm or more but not exceeding 14,6 mm, containing, by mass, more than 0,3 per cent of magnesium	List 0	
76052170	Other, circular, in coils without spools, of a mass not exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76052180	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76052190	Other	List 0	
760529	**- other**		
76052905	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76052980	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76052990	Other	List 0	
7606	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.**		
76061	**- rectangular (including square) :**		
760611	**- of aluminium, not alloyed**		
76061107	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	List 4	
76061117	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 4	
76061190	Other	List 0	
760612	**- of aluminium alloys**		
76061207	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
76061217	Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of si	List 4	
76061290	Other	List 0	
76069	**- other :**		
760691	**- of aluminium, not alloyed**		
76069107	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069117	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069190	Other	List 0	
760692	**- of aluminium alloys**		
76069207	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceedig 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069217	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (thread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069290	Other	List 0	
76069290	Other	List 0	
7607	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.**		
76071	**- not backed :**		
76071100	Rolled but not further worked	List 6	
760719	**- other**		
76071910	Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	List 0	
76071925	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
76071990	Other	List 6	
76072	**- backed**		
76072020	Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	List 0	
76072025	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
76072090	Other	List 6	
7608	**Aluminium tubes and pipes.**		
76081000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	List 4	
76082000	Of aluminium alloys	List 0	
7609	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
76090010	Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 4	
76090090	Other	List 2	
7610	**Aluminium structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no.94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice, masts, roofs roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresbalustrades, pil lars**		
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4	
76109000	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
7611	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**		
76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	List 0	
7612	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (incl. rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exc. 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, buh mechanical or therm**		
76121000	Collapsible tubular containers	List 6	
76129	**- other**		
76129040	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	List 4	
76129090	Other	List 0	
7613	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.**		
76130000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 0	
7614	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.**		
76141000	With steel core	List 4	
76149000	Other	List 4	
7615	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.**		
76151	**- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**		
76151100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
761519	**- other**		
76151920	Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	List 6	
76151990	Other	List 6	
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 6	
7616	**Other articles of aluminium.**		
76161000	Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	List 0	
76169	**- other**		
76169100	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	List 0	
761699	**- other**		
76169910	Venetian blinds	List 0	
76169920	Steps and ladders	List 0	
76169930	Slugs for impact extrusion	List 0	
76169990	Other	List 0	
78	**Lead and articles thereof.**		
7801	**Unwrought lead.**		
78011000	Refined lead	List 0	
78019	**- other :**		
78019100	Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	List 0	
78019900	Other	List 0	
7802	**Lead waste and scrap.**		
78020000	Lead waste and scrap	List 0	
7803	**Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 0	
7804	**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.**		
78041	**- plates, sheets, strip and foil :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
78041100	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	List 0	
78041900	Other	List 0	
78042000	Powders and flakes	List 0	
7805	**Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 0	
7806	**Other articles of lead.**		
78060000	Other articles of lead	List 4	
79	**Zinc and articles thereof.**		
7901	**Unwrought zinc.**		
79011	**- zinc, not alloyed :**		
79011100	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	List 0	
79011200	Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	List 0	
79012000	Zinc alloys	List 0	
7902	**Zinc waste and scrap.**		
79020000	Zinc waste and scrap:	List 0	
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes.**		
79031000	Zinc dust	List 0	
79039000	Other	List 0	
7904	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
79040000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 2	
7905	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.**		
79050000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 0	
7906	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
79060000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 4	
7907	**Other articles of zinc.**		
79070000	Other articles of zinc	List 2	
80	**Tin and articles thereof.**		
8001	**Unwrought tin.**		
80011000	Tin, not alloyed	List 0	
80012000	Tin alloys	List 0	
8002	**Tin waste and scrap.**		
80020000	Tin waste and scrap	List 0	
8003	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
80030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 0	
8004	**Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.**		
80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	List 0	
8005	**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.**		
80050000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	List 0	
8006	**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 0	
8007	**Other articles of tin.**		
80070000	Other articles of tin	List 0	
81	**Other base metals; cermets: articles thereof.**		
8101	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81011000	Powders	List 2	
81019	**- other:**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
81019400	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	List 2	
81019500	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 0	
81019600	Wire	List 0	
81019700	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81019900	Other	List 0	
8102	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81021000	Powders	List 0	
81029	**- other :**		
81029400	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	List 0	
81029500	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets strip and foil	List 0	
81029600	Wire	List 0	
81029700	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81029900	Other	List 0	
8103	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81032000	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	List 0	
81033000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81039000	Other	List 0	
8104	**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81041	**- unwrought magnesium :**		
81041100	Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	List 0	
81041900	Other	List 0	
81042000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81043000	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	List 2	
81049000	Other	List 4	
8105	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81052000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	List 0	
81053000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81059000	Other	List 0	
8106	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
8107	**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81072000	Unwrought cadmium; powders	List 0	
81073000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81079000	Other	List 0	
8108	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81082000	Unwrought titanium; powders	List 0	
81083000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81089000	Other	List 0	
8109	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81092000	Unwrought zirconium; powders	List 0	
81093000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81099000	Other	List 0	
8110	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81101000	Unwrought antimony; powders	List 0	
81102000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81109000	Other	List 0	
8111	**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81110000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
8112	**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
81121	**- beryllium :**		
81121200	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81121300	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81121900	Other	List 0	
81122100	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81122200	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81122900	Other	List 0	
81123000	Germanium	List 0	
81124000	Vanadium	List 0	
81125100	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81125200	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81125900	Other	List 0	
81129	**- other :**		
81129200	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	List 0	
81129900	Other	List 0	
8113	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
81130000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
82	**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.**		
8201	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other toolin agriculture, horti**		
82011	**- spades and shovels**		
82011010	Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	List 6	
82011090	Other	List 0	
82012	**- forks**		
82012010	Forks with 8 or more prongs	List 6	
82012030	Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	List 6	
82012090	Other	List 0	
82013	**- mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes**		
82013003	Mattocks; picks	List 6	
82013020	Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	List 6	
82013040	Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	List 6	
82013090	Other	List 0	
82014	**- axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools**		
82014010	Hatchets with steel handles	List 6	
82014090	Other	List 0	
82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	List 0	
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	List 0	
82019000	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	List 0	
8202	**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).**		
82021000	Hand saws	List 0	
82022	**- band saw blades**		
82022020	Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	List 3	
82022030	Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
82022090	Other	List 0	
82023	**- circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :**		
82023100	With a working part of steel	List 0	
820239	**- other, including parts**		
82023930	With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
82023990	Other	List 0	
82024000	Chain saw blades	List 0	
82029	**- other saw blades:**		
82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal	List 6	
82029900	Other	List 0	
8203	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.**		
82031000	Files, rasps and similar tools	List 6	
82032	**- pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools**		
82032010	Waterpump pliers	List 6	
82032020	Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: Side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including	List 6	
82032030	Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	List 6	
82032040	Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	List 6	
82032090	Other	List 0	
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	List 0	
82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	List 0	
8204	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.**		
82041	**- hand-operated spanners and wrenches :**		
820411	**- non-adjustable**		
82041115	Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	List 6	
82041140	Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	List 6	
82041190	Other	List 0	
820412	**- adjustable**		
82041210	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	List 6	
82041220	Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	List 6	
82041290	Other	List 0	
82042	**- interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles**		
82042040	With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	List 6	
82042090	Other	List 0	
8205	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and the parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forgers; hand or pedal- operated grinding wheels with fram**		
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	List 0	
82052	**- hammers and sledge hammers**		
82052010	Steel headed hammers	List 6	
82052090	Other	List 0	
82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	List 0	
82054	**- screwdrivers**		
82054010	Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
82054020	Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	List 6	
82054040	Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	List 6	
82054090	Other	List 0	
82055	**- other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :**		
82055100	Household tools	List 4	
820559	**- other**		
82055905	Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	List 4	
82055990	Other	List 0	
82056000	Blow lamps	List 0	
82057	**- vices, clamps and the like**		
82057010	Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	List 6	
82057020	Wood working clamps and cramps	List 6	
82057030	Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	List 6	
82057090	Other	List 0	
82058000	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	List 0	
82059000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	List 4	
8206	**Tools of two or more of the headings nos.82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.**		
82060000	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	List 4	
8207	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools whether or not power-operated or for machine-tools (for example for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving) incl. dies for ding metal and r ock**		
82071	**- rock drilling or earth boring tools :**		
820713	**- with working part of cermets**		
82071325	Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	List 6	
82071390	Other	List 0	
82071910	Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporting cermets)	List 6	
82071990	Other	List 0	
82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	List 0	
82073000	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	List 0	
82074	**- tools for tapping or threading**		
82074010	Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	List 6	
82074090	Other	List 0	
82075000	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	List 4	
82076	**- tools for boring or broaching**		
82076015	Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	List 6	
82076090	Other	List 0	
82077	**- tools for milling**		
82077015	Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	List 6	
82077090	Other	List 0	
82078	**- tools for turning**		
82078010	Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	List 6	
82078090	Other	List 0	
82079000	Other interchangeable tools	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8208	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.**		
82081000	For metal working	List 0	
82082000	For wood working	List 0	
82083000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	List 0	
82084000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	List 0	
82089000	Other	List 0	
8209	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets**		
82090010	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	List 6	
82090020	Other tungsten carbide tips	List 6	
82090090	Other	List 0	
8210	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.**		
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	List 6	
8211	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading no.82.08), and blades therefor.**		
82111	**- sets of assorted articles**		
82111010	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 0	
82111020	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 0	
82111030	Table knives, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82111080	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82111090	Other	List 6	
82119	**- other :**		
821191	**- table knives having fixed blades**		
82119110	Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119190	Other	List 6	
821192	**- other knives having fixed blades**		
82119210	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 4	
82119220	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 4	
82119280	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119290	Other	List 6	
821193	**- knives (excluding those having fixed blades)**		
82119310	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 0	
82119320	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 0	
82119330	Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	List 4	
82119380	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119390	Other	List 6	
821194	**- blades**		
82119410	For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	List 6	
82119490	Other	List 6	
821195	**- handles of base metal**		
82119510	For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119530	For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	List 6	
8212	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).**		
82121000	Razors	List 4	
82122000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	List 0	
82129000	Other parts	List 4	
8213	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
82130000	Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	List 4	
8214	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).**		
82141000	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	List 6	
82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	List 6	
82149	**- other**		
82149010	Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	List 0	
82149020	Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	List 4	
82149090	Other	List 6	
8215	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake- servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.**		
82151000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	List 6	
82152000	Other sets of assorted articles	List 6	
82159	**- other :**		
82159100	Plated with precious metal	List 6	
82159900	Other	List 6	
83	**Miscellaneous articles of base metal.**		
8301	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.**		
83011000	Padlocks	List 6	
83012000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 6	
83013000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	List 6	
83014000	Other locks	List 6	
83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	List 6	
83016000	Parts	List 6	
83017000	Keys presented separately	List 6	
8302	**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, caskets or the like.**		
83021000	Hinges	List 6	
83022000	Castors	List 6	
83023	**- other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles**		
83023030	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames (excluding window opening mechanisms), of base metal	List 4	
83023090	Other	List 6	
83024	**- other mountings, fittings and similar articles :**		
83024110	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames	List 0	
83024190	Other	List 6	
83024210	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of doors and door frames	List 0	
83024290	Other	List 6	
83024900	Other	List 6	
83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	List 6	
83026000	Automatic door closers	List 6	
8303	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong- boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.**		
83030010	Cash or deed boxes and the like	List 4	
83030090	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8304	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, (excluding office furniture of heading no.94.03).**		
83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading No. 94.03)	List 6	
8305	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.**		
83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	List 6	
83052000	Staples in strips	List 6	
83059000	Other, including parts	List 6	
8306	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.**		
83061000	Bells, gongs and the like	List 4	
83062	**- statuettes and other ornaments :**		
83062100	Plated with precious metal	List 4	
83062900	Other	List 4	
83063000	Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	List 4	
8307	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings.**		
83071000	Of iron or steel	List 3	
83079000	Of other base metal	List 3	
8308	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of band spangles, of bas**		
83081000	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	List 6	
83082	**- tubular or bifurcated rivets**		
83082010	Blind rivets	List 6	
83082090	Other	List 4	
83089	**- other, including parts**		
83089010	Frames with clasps for handbags	List 4	
83089020	Beads	List 4	
83089090	Other	List 6	
8309	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.**		
83091000	Crown corks	List 0	
83099	**- other**		
83099005	Of iron or steel	List 0	
83099090	Other	List 6	
8310	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal,(excluding those of heading no.94.05).**		
83100000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates; numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05	List 6	
8311	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides...**		
83111	**- coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding**		
83111010	With a mild steel core	List 6	
83111090	Other	List 0	
83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
83113	**- coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame**		
83113010	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	List 6	
83113090	Other	List 0	
83119	**- other, including parts**		
83119010	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	List 6	
83119090	Other	List 0	
84	**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.**		
8401	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.**		
84011000	Nuclear reactors	List 0	
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	List 0	
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	List 0	
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	List 0	
8402	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.**		
84021	**- steam or other vapour generating boilers :**		
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	List 0	
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	List 0	
84021900	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	List 0	
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	List 0	
84029000	Parts	List 0	
8403	**Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading no. 84.02).**		
84031000	Boilers	List 2	
84039000	Parts	List 2	
8404	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.**		
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03	List 0	
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	List 0	
84049000	Parts	List 0	
8405	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.**		
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	List 0	
84059000	Parts	List 0	
8406	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.**		
84061000	Turbines for marine propulsion	List 0	
84068	**- other turbines**		
84068100	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	List 0	
84068200	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 0	
84069000	Parts	List 0	
8407	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.**		
84071000	Aircraft engines	List 0	
84072	**- marine propulsion engines :**		
84072100	Outboard engines	List 0	
84072900	Other	List 6	
84073	**- reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 :**		
84073100	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm|	List 4	
84073200	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm| but not exceeding 250 cm| :	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84073300	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³	List 6	
84073400	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³	List 6	
84079000	Other engines	List 4	
8408	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).**		
84081000	Marine propulsion engines	List 6	
84082000	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	List 4	
84089	**- other engines**		
84089010	Aircraft engines	List 0	
84089020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	List 0	
84089030	Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers	List 0	
84089065	Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm³ or more but less than 4 000 cm³	List 0	
84089070	Other stationary engines	List 0	
84089090	Other	List 6	
8409	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08.**		
84091000	For aircraft engines	List 0	
84099	**- other :**		
840991	**- suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines**		
84099127	Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	List 0	
84099137	Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	List 0	
84099140	Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	List 0	
84099160	Radiators	List 0	
84099190	Other	List 6	
840999	**- other**		
84099930	Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	List 0	
84099960	Radiators	List 0	
84099990	Other	List 0	
8410	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.**		
84101	**- hydraulic turbines and water wheels :**		
84101100	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	List 0	
84101200	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	List 0	
84101300	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	List 0	
84109000	Parts, including regulators	List 0	
8411	**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.**		
84111	**- turbo-jets :**		
84111100	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	List 0	
84111200	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	List 0	
84112	**- turbo-propellers:**		
84112100	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	List 0	
84112200	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	List 0	
84118	**- other gas turbines :**		
84118100	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	List 0	
84118200	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	List 0	
84119	**- parts :**		
84119100	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	List 0	
84119900	Other	List 0	
8412	**Other engines and motors.**		
84121000	Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	List 4	
84122	**- hydraulic power engines and motors :**		
84122100	Linear acting (cylinders)	List 0	
84122900	Other	List 0	
84123	**- pneumatic power engines and motors :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84123100	Linear acting (cylinders)	List 4	
84123900	Other	List 4	
84128000	Other	List 4	
84129000	Parts	List 0	
8413	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.**		
84131	**- pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :**		
84131100	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	List 2	
84131900	Other	List 0	
84132000	Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19)	List 0	
84133000	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	List 0	
84134000	Concrete pumps	List 0	
84135000	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	List 0	
84136000	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	List 0	
84137	**- other centrifugal pumps:**		
84137025	Submersible pumps	List 0	
84137090	Other	List 0	
84138	**- other pumps; liquid elevators :**		
84138100	Pumps	List 0	
84138200	Liquid elevators	List 0	
84139	**- parts :**		
84139100	Of pumps	List 0	
84139200	Of liquid elevators	List 0	
8414	**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.**		
84141000	Vacuum pumps	List 4	
84142000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	List 4	
84143000	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	List 0	
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	List 0	
84145	**- fans :**		
84145100	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	List 4	
84145900	Other	List 0	
84146	**- hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm**		
84146020	Domestic type	List 6	
84146090	Other	List 0	
84148000	Other	List 0	
84149	**- parts**		
84149070	For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	List 0	
84149090	Other	List 0	
8415	**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.**		
84151	**- window or wall types, self-contained:**		
84151040	Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	List 6	
84151090	Other	List 0	
84152000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	List 6	
84158	**- other :**		
84158100	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	List 0	
84158200	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84158300	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 0	
84159	**- parts:**		
84159010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading No. 8415.10.40	List 0	
84159090	Other	List 0	
8416	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.**		
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	List 0	
84162000	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	List 0	
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	List 0	
84169000	Parts	List 0	
8417	**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.**		
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	List 0	
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	List 0	
84178000	Other	List 0	
84179000	Parts	List 0	
8418	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading no.84.15).**		
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	List 4	
84182	**- refrigerators, household type :**		
84182100	Compression-type	List 4	
84182200	Absorption-type, electrical	List 4	
84182900	Other	List 4	
84183	**- freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity**		
84183010	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50 C	List 0	
84183090	Other	List 4	
84184	**- freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity**		
84184010	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50 C	List 0	
84184090	Other	List 4	
84185000	Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	List 4	
84186	**- other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :**		
84186110	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84186190	Other	List 0	
84186910	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84186990	Other	List 0	
84189	**- parts :**		
84189110	For household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84189120	For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	List 4	
84189190	Other	List 0	
84189910	Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	List 0	
84189920	Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84189930	Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	List 4	
84189940	Other evaporators and condensers	List 6	
84189990	Other	List 0	
8419	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials**		
84191	**- instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :**		
84191110	Domestic type	List 6	
84191120	Non-domestic type	List 0	
84191910	Domestic type	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84191920	Non-domestic type	List 0	
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	List 0	
84193	**- dryers :**		
84193100	For agricultural products	List 0	
84193200	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 0	
84193900	Other	List 0	
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant	List 0	
84195000	Heat exchange units	List 0	
84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gasses	List 0	
84198	**- other machinery, plant and equipment :**		
84198100	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	List 0	
84198900	Other	List 0	
84199	**- parts:**		
84199010	For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	List 6	
84199090	Other	List 0	
8420	**Calendering or other rolling machines, (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor.**		
84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines	List 0	
84209	**- parts :**		
84209100	Cylinders	List 0	
84209900	Other	List 0	
8421	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.**		
84211	**- centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :**		
84211100	Cream separators	List 0	
842112	**- clothes-dryers:**		
84211220	Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	List 4	
84211290	Other	List 0	
84211900	Other	List 0	
84212	**- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :**		
84212100	For filtering or purifying water	List 0	
84212200	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	List 0	
842123	**- oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:**		
84212330	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84212390	Other	List 0	
84212900	Other	List 0	
84213	**- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :**		
84213110	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	List 2	
84213120	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	List 2	
84213150	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84213190	Other	List 0	
842139	**- other:**		
84213920	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	List 6	
84213990	Other	List 0	
84219	**- parts :**		
842191	**- of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**		
84219120	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	List 4	
84219190	Other	List 0	
842199	**- other**		
84219966	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84219990	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8422	**Dish washing machines, machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing,or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar contain ers;**		
84221	**- dish washing machines :**		
84221100	Of the household type	List 2	
84221900	Other	List 2	
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	List 0	
84223000	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	List 0	
84224000	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)	List 0	
84229000	Parts	List 0	
8423	**Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece - operated counting or checking machines; masterpieces of all kinds:**		
84231000	Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	List 0	
84232000	Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	List 0	
84233000	Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	List 0	
84238	**- other massmeters:**		
84238100	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	List 0	
84238200	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	List 0	
84238900	Other	List 0	
84239000	Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	List 0	
8424	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similarmachines:**		
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	List 0	
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances	List 4	
84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	List 0	
84248	**- other appliances :**		
84248100	Agricultural or horticultural	List 0	
84248900	Other	List 4	
84249000	Parts	List 4	
8425	**Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks.**		
84251	**- pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):**		
84251100	Powered by electric motor	List 4	
842519	**- other**		
84251910	Triple-spur gear chain hoists	List 0	
84251990	Other	List 0	
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	List 0	
84253	**- other winches; capstans :**		
842531	**- powered by electric motor**		
84253110	Whaling or trawling winches	List 4	
84253190	Other	List 0	
842539	**- other**		
84253910	Whaling or trawling winches	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84253990	Other	List 0	
84254	**- jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :**		
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	List 0	
842542	**- other jacks and hoists, hydraulic**		
84254210	Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	List 0	
84254220	Other trolley mounted garage jacks	List 0	
84254225	Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 6	
84254230	Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 6	
84254235	Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	List 4	
84254240	Other lifting jacks	List 0	
84254250	Other jacks	List 4	
84254290	Other	List 0	
842549	**- other**		
84254910	Trolley mounted garage jacks	List 0	
84254915	Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 0	
84254925	Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 0	
84254930	Other lifting jacks	List 0	
84254990	Other	List 4	
8426	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.**		
84261	**- overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :**		
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	List 0	
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	List 0	
84261900	Other	List 0	
84262000	Tower cranes	List 0	
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	List 0	
84264	**- other machinery, self-propelled :**		
84264110	Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	List 4	
84264190	Other	List 0	
84264900	Other	List 0	
84269	**- other machinery :**		
84269100	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	List 0	
84269900	Other	List 0	
8427	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.**		
84271000	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	List 4	
84272	**- other self-propelled trucks**		
84272010	Of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	List 4	
84272020	Of a mass exceeding 6 000 kg	List 6	
84279020	Manually operated pallet trucks	List 6	
84279090	Other	List 0	
8428	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).**		
84281000	Lifts and skip hoists	List 4	
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	List 4	
84283	**- other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :**		
84283100	Specially designed for underground use	List 0	
84283200	Other, bucket type	List 0	
84283300	Other, belt type	List 0	
84283900	Other	List 2	
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	List 4	
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	List 4	
84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84289000	Other machinery	List 4	
8429	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.**		
84291	**- bulldozers and angledozers :**		
84291100	Track laying	List 0	
84291900	Other	List 0	
84292	**- graders and levellers**		
84292000	Graders and levellers	List 2	
84293000	Scrapers	List 0	
84294000	Tamping machines and road rollers	List 0	
84295	**- mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :**		
842951	**- front-end shovel loaders**		
84295120	Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	List 2	
84295190	Other	List 0	
84295200	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	List 0	
84295900	Other	List 0	
8430	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow- ploughs and snow-blowers.**		
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	List 0	
84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	List 0	
84303	**- coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :**		
84303100	Self-propelled	List 0	
84303900	Other	List 0	
84304	**- other boring or sinking machinery:**		
84304100	Self-propelled	List 0	
84304900	Other	List 0	
84305000	Other machinery, self-propelled	List 0	
84306	**- other machinery, not self-propelled :**		
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery	List 0	
84306900	Other	List 0	
8431	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos.84.25 to 84.30.**		
84311	**- of machinery of heading no.84.25**		
84311005	Of triple spur gear chain hoists	List 0	
84311010	Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	List 0	
84311025	Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 6	
84311030	Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 6	
84311090	Other	List 0	
84312010	Radiators	List 4	
84312090	Other	List 2	
84313	**- of machinery of heading no.84.28 :**		
84313100	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	List 0	
84313900	Other	List 2	
84314	**- of machinery of heading no.84.26, - 84.29 or 84.30 :**		
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	List 0	
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	List 0	
84314300	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	List 0	
843149	**- other**		
84314950	Picks, chisels, bits and the like and blanks thereof, suitable for coal cutting machinery	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84314960	Radiators	List 0	
84314990	Other	List 0	
8432	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.**		
84321000	Ploughs	List 0	
84322	**- harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :**		
84322100	Disc harrows	List 0	
84322900	Other	List 1	
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters	List 1	
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	List 0	
84328000	Other machinery	List 0	
84329000	Parts	List 0	
8433	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, (excluding machinery of heading no. 84.37).**		
84331	**- mowers for lawns, parks or sports- grounds :**		
843311	**- powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane :**		
84331110	Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	List 6	
84331190	Other	List 3	
843319	**- other**		
84331910	Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	List 6	
84331990	Other	List 3	
84332000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	List 0	
84333000	Other haymaking machinery	List 0	
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	List 0	
84335	**- other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :**		
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	List 0	
84335200	Other threshing machinery	List 0	
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	List 0	
84335900	Other	List 0	
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	List 0	
84339000	Parts	List 0	
8434	**Milking machines and dairy machinery.**		
84341000	Milking machines	List 0	
84342000	Dairy machinery	List 0	
84349000	Parts	List 0	
8435	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.**		
84351000	Machinery	List 0	
84359000	Parts	List 0	
8436	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders**		
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	List 0	
84362	**- poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :**		
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	List 0	
84362900	Other	List 2	
84368000	Other machinery	List 0	
84369	**- parts :**		
84369100	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	List 2	
84369900	Other	List 0	
8437	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, (excluding farm-type machinery).**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	List 0	
84378000	Other machinery	List 0	
84379000	Parts	List 0	
8438	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):**		
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	List 0	
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	List 0	
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	List 0	
84384000	Brewery machinery	List 0	
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	List 0	
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	List 0	
84388000	Other machinery	List 0	
84389000	Parts	List 0	
8439	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.**		
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 0	
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 0	
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 0	
84399	**- parts :**		
84399100	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 0	
84399900	Other	List 0	
8440	**Book-binding machinery, including book- sewing machines.**		
84401000	Machinery	List 0	
84409000	Parts	List 0	
8441	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.**		
84411000	Cutting machines	List 0	
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	List 0	
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	List 0	
84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 0	
84418000	Other machinery	List 0	
84419000	Parts	List 0	
8442	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings nos._84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.**		
84421000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	List 0	
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	List 0	
84423000	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	List 0	
84424000	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	List 0	
84425000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	List 0	
8443	**Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading no. 84.71) machines for uses ancillary to printing**		
84431	**- offset printing machinery :**		
84431100	Reel fed	List 0	
84431200	Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	List 0	
84431900	Other	List 0	
84432	**- letterpress printing machinery, (excluding flexographic printing):**		
84432100	Reel fed	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84432900	Other	List 0	
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	List 0	
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	List 0	
84435	**- other printing machinery**	List 0	
84435100	Ink-jet printing machines	List 0	
84435900	Other	List 0	
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	List 0	
84439000	Parts	List 0	
8444	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.**		
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	List 0	
8445	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns...**		
84451	**- machines for preparing textile fibres :**		
84451100	Carding Machines	List 0	
84451200	Combing machines	List 0	
84451300	Drawing or roving machines	List 0	
84451900	Other	List 0	
84452000	Textile spinning machines	List 0	
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	List 0	
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	List 0	
84459000	Other	List 0	
8446	**Weaving machines (looms).**		
84461000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	List 0	
84462	**- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :**		
84462100	Power looms	List 0	
84462900	Other	List 0	
84463000	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	List 0	
8447	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.**		
84471	**- circular knitting machines :**		
84471100	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	List 0	
84471200	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	List 0	
84472000	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	List 0	
84479000	Other	List 0	
8448	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading no. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally of this heading or of**		
84481	**- auxiliary machinery for machines of heading no.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or - 84.47 :**		
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	List 0	
84481900	Other	List 0	
84482000	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	List 0	
84483	**- parts and accessories of machines of heading no.84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :**		
84483100	Card clothing	List 0	
84483200	Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	List 0	
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	List 0	
84483900	Other	List 0	
84484	**- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84484100	Shuttles	List 0	
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	List 0	
84484900	Other	List 0	
84485	**- parts and accessories of machines of heading no.84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :**		
84485100	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	List 0	
84485900	Other	List 0	
8449	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.**		
84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	List 0	
8450	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.**		
84501	**- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :**		
845011	**- fully-automatic machines**		
84501115	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 4	
84501190	Other	List 0	
845012	**- other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:**		
84501230	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	List 6	
84501290	Other	List 0	
845019	**- other**		
84501900	Other	List 0	
84502000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
84509000	Parts	List 0	
8451	**Machinery (excluding machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile artic les**		
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	List 0	
84512	**- drying machines :**		
845121	**- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg**		
84512110	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 4	
84512120	Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 0	
84512190	Other	List 0	
84512900	Other	List 0	
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	List 0	
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	List 0	
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	List 0	
84518000	Other machinery	List 0	
84519	**- parts**		
84519010	For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	List 4	
84519090	Other	List 0	
8452	**Sewing machines, (excluding book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.**		
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	List 0	
84522	**- other sewing machines :**		
84522100	Automatic units	List 0	
84522900	Other	List 0	
84523000	Sewing machine needles	List 0	
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	List 0	
84529000	Other parts of sewing machines	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8453	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, (excluding sewing machines).**		
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	List 0	
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	List 0	
84538000	Other machinery	List 0	
84539000	Parts	List 0	
8454	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.**		
84541000	Converters	List 0	
84542000	Ingot moulds and ladles	List 0	
84543000	Casting machines	List 0	
84549000	Parts	List 0	
8455	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.**		
84551000	Tube mills	List 0	
84552	**- other rolling mills :**		
84552100	Hot or combination hot and cold	List 0	
84552200	Cold	List 0	
84553000	Rolls for rolling mills	List 0	
84559000	Other parts	List 0	
8456	**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.**		
84561000	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	List 0	
84562000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	List 0	
84563000	Operated by electro-discharge processes	List 0	
84569	**- other**		
84569100	For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials	List 0	
84569900	Other	List 0	
8457	**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.**		
84571000	Machining centres	List 0	
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station)	List 0	
84573000	Multi-station transfer machines	List 0	
8458	**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal**		
84581	**- horizontal lathes :**		
84581100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84581900	Other	List 0	
84589	**- other lathes :**		
84589100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84589900	Other	List 0	
8459	**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58)**		
84591000	Way-type unit head machines	List 0	
84592	**- other drilling machines :**		
84592100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84592900	Other	List 0	
84593	**- other boring-milling machines :**		
84593100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84593900	Other	List 0	
84594000	Other boring machines	List 0	
84595	**- milling machines, knee-type :**		
84595100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84595900	Other	List 0	
84596	**- other milling machines :**		
84596100	Numerically controlled	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84596900	Other	List 0	
84597000	Other threading or tapping machines	List 0	
8460	**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing produ cts (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear fin**		
84601	**- flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm :**		
84601100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84601900	Other	List 0	
84602	**- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :**		
84602100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84602900	Other	List 0	
84603	**- sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :**		
84603100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84603900	Other	List 0	
84604000	Honing or lapping machines	List 0	
84609	**- other**		
84609020	Double wheel horizontal grinding machines, (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	List 4	
84609090	Other	List 0	
8461	**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working metal by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included**		
84612000	Shaping or slotting machines	List 0	
84613000	Broaching machines	List 0	
84614000	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	List 0	
84615000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	List 0	
84619000	Other	List 0	
8462	**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping, machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching, presses for working metal o r me**		
84621	**- forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers**		
84621030	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	List 4	
84621090	Other	List 0	
84622	**- bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):**		
846221	**- numerically controlled**		
84622110	Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	List 4	
84622180	Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	List 4	
84622190	Other	List 0	
84622910	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	List 4	
84622920	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	List 4	
84622970	Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	List 4	
84622990	Other	List 0	
84623	**- shearing machines (including presses), (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):**		
84623110	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84623190	Other	List 0	
84623910	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	List 4	
84623990	Other	List 0	
84624	**- punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :**		
84624100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84624900	Other	List 0	
84629	**- other :**		
84629100	Hydraulic presses	List 4	
84629900	Other	List 4	
8463	**Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing materials**		
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	List 0	
84632000	Thread rolling machines	List 0	
84633000	Machines for working wire	List 0	
84639000	Other	List 0	
8464	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.**		
84641000	Sawing machines	List 0	
84642000	Grinding or polishing machines	List 0	
84649000	Other	List 0	
8465	**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.**		
84651000	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	List 0	
84659	**- other :**		
84659100	Sawing machines	List 0	
84659200	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	List 0	
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	List 0	
84659400	Bending or assembling machines	List 0	
84659500	Drilling or morticing machines	List 0	
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	List 0	
84659900	Other	List 0	
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos.84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools...**		
84661000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	List 0	
84662000	Work holders	List 2	
84663000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	List 0	
84669	**- other :**		
84669100	For machines of heading No. 84.64	List 0	
84669200	For machines of heading No. 84.65	List 0	
84669300	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	List 0	
84669400	For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	List 0	
8467	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor**		
84671	**- pneumatic :**		
84671100	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	List 0	
84671900	Other	List 0	
84672	**- with self-contained electric motor:**		
84672100	Drills of all kinds	List 0	
84672200	Saws	List 0	
84672910	Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	List 4	
84672990	Other	List 0	
84678	**- other tools :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84678100	Chain saws	List 0	
846789	**- other**		
84678960	Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	List 0	
84678990	Other	List 0	
84679	**- parts :**		
84679100	Of chain saws	List 0	
84679200	Of pneumatic tools	List 0	
84679910	For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	List 4	
84679990	Other	List 0	
8468	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, (excluding those of heading no.85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.**		
84681000	Hand-held blow pipes	List 0	
84682000	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	List 0	
84688000	Other machinery and apparatus	List 0	
84689000	Parts	List 0	
8469	**Typewriters (excluding printers of heading no. 84.71); word processing machines**		
84691	**- automatic typewriters and word-processing machines**		
84691100	Word-processing machines	List 0	
84691200	Automatic typewriters	List 0	
84692000	Other typewriters, electric	List 0	
84693000	Other typewriters, non-electric	List 0	
8470	**Calculating machines, pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash r egis**		
84701000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	List 0	
84702	**- other electronic calculating machines:**		
84702100	Incorporating a printing device	List 0	
84702900	Other	List 0	
84703000	Other calculating machines	List 0	
84704000	Accounting machines	List 0	
84705000	Cash registers	List 0	
84709000	Other	List 0	
8471	**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
84711000	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	List 0	
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	List 0	
84714	**- other digital automatic data processing machines**		
84714100	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined	List 0	
84714900	Other, presented in the form of systems	List 0	
84715000	Digital processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	List 0	
84716000	Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	List 0	
84717000	Storage units	List 0	
84718000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	List 0	
84719000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8472	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or s):**		
84721000	Duplicating machines	List 0	
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	List 0	
84723000	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	List 0	
84729000	Other	List 0	
8473	**Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to - 84.72.**		
84731000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69	List 0	
84732	**- parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70 :**		
84732100	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	List 0	
84732900	Other	List 0	
84733000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	List 0	
84734000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	List 0	
84735000	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72	List 0	
8474	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating; shaping or moulding uels,ceramicpast e, u**		
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	List 0	
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines	List 0	
84743	**- mixing or kneading machines :**		
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	List 0	
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	List 0	
84743900	Other	List 0	
84748000	Other machinery	List 0	
84749000	Parts	List 0	
8475	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.**		
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	List 0	
84752100	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	List 0	
84752900	Other	List 0	
84759000	Parts	List 0	
8476	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.**		
84762	**- automatic beverage-vending machines**		
84762100	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 2	
84762900	Other	List 2	
84768	**- other machines**		
84768100	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 2	
84768900	Other	List 2	
84769000	Parts	List 2	
8477	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.**		
84771000	Injection-moulding machines	List 0	
84772000	Extruders	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84773000	Blow moulding machines	List 0	
84774000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	List 0	
84775	**- other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:**		
84775100	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	List 0	
84775900	Other	List 0	
84778000	Other machinery	List 0	
84779000	Parts	List 0	
8478	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.**		
84781000	Machinery	List 4	
84789000	Parts	List 4	
8479	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.**		
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like	List 0	
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	List 0	
84793000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	List 0	
84794000	Rope or cable-making machines	List 0	
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	List 0	
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	List 4	
84798	**- other machines and mechanical appliances:**		
84798100	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	List 4	
84798200	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	List 0	
847989	**- other:**		
84798930	Vacuum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	List 4	
84798931	Other vacuum cleaners, electrical	List 0	
84798933	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	List 4	
84798990	Other	List 4	
84799000	Parts	List 4	
8480	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds) metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.**		
84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	List 0	
84802000	Mould bases	List 0	
84803000	Moulding patterns	List 0	
84804	**- moulds for metal or metal carbides :**		
84804100	Injection or compression types	List 0	
84804900	Other	List 0	
84805000	Moulds for glass	List 0	
84806000	Moulds for mineral materials	List 0	
84807	**- moulds for rubber or plastics :**		
84807100	Injection or compression types	List 2	
84807900	Other	List 2	
8481	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.**		
84811	**- pressure-reducing valves**		
84811010	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
84811090	Other	List 4	
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	List 0	
84813010	Double door wafer type	List 4	
84813090	Other	List 6	
84814	**- safety or relief valves**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84814010	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
84814090	Other	List 0	
84818	**- other appliances**		
84818001	Pressure or flow control valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 4	
84818003	Fire hydrants	List 0	
84818009	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	List 4	
84818011	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	List 4	
84818019	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 0	
84818027	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	List 4	
84818031	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	List 4	
84818033	Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	List 0	
84818037	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	List 4	
84818041	Gate valves	List 4	
84818063	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	List 4	
84818072	Hose fittings	List 3	
84818073	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	List 3	
84818079	Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outsi	List 4	
84818090	Other	List 0	
84819	**- parts**		
84819060	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	List 4	
84819065	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	List 4	
84819080	Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	List 4	
84819090	Other	List 2	
8482	**Ball or roller bearings.**		
84821	**- ball bearings**		
84821005	Of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm	List 0	
84821010	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus width of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 154 mm	List 4	
84821015	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row (excluding angular contact bearings and those with a square bore), with an aggregate of the inside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 61 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm	List 4	
84821090	Other	List 0	
84822	**- tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies**		
84822002	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	List 6	
84822045	Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	List 4	
84822090	Other	List 0	
84823	**- spherical roller bearings**		
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	List 0	
84824000	Needle roller bearings	List 0	
84825	**- other cylindrical roller bearings**		
84825000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
84828000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	List 0	
84829	**- parts :**		
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers	List 0	
848299	**- other**		
84829911	Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	List 4	
84829917	Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	List 4	
84829929	Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	List 4	
84829990	Other	List 0	
8483	**Transmission shafts (incl cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, incl torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, incl pulches and shaft c oupl**		
84831000	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	List 0	
84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	List 0	
84833	**- bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings**		
84833055	Plain shaft bearings, of an kind consisting of halves, with a inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	List 6	
84833090	Other	List 0	
84834000	Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	List 0	
84835000	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	List 6	
84836000	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	List 0	
84839000	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately: parts	List 0	
8484	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packing**		
84841	**- gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal**		
84841010	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	List 0	
84841090	Other	List 0	
84842000	Mechanical seals	List 0	
84849	**- other**		
84849010	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	List 0	
84849090	Other	List 4	
8485	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
84851000	Ships or boats propellers, and blades therefor	List 4	
84859000	Other	List 0	
85	**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**		
8501	**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85011000	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	List 0	
85012000	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	List 0	
85013	**- other dc motors; dc generators :**		
85013100	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	List 0	
85013200	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	List 0	
85013300	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 0	
85013400	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 0	
85014	**- other ac motors, single-phase**		
85014005	Motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W, the following: Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and r	List 0	
85014090	Other	List 6	
85015	**- other ac motors, multi-phase :**		
850151	**- of an output not exceeding 750 w**		
85015115	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	List 4	
85015190	Other	List 6	
850152	**- of an output exceeding 750w but not exceeding 75kw**		
85015215	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	List 4	
85015290	Other	List 6	
85015315	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	List 4	
85015390	Other	List 6	
85016	**- ac generators (alternators) :**		
85016110	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	List 0	
85016190	Other	List 4	
85016200	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85016300	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	List 0	
85016400	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	List 0	
8502	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters.**		
85021	**- generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**		
85021100	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 4	
85021200	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85021300	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85022000	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	List 0	
85023	**- other generating sets**		
85023100	Wind-powered	List 0	
85023900	Other	List 0	
85024000	Electric rotary converters	List 0	
8503	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02.**		
85030010	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	List 3	
85030020	Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	List 3	
85030030	Radiators	List 3	
85030090	Other	List 0	
8504	**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.**		
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85042	**- liquid dielectric transformers :**		
85042100	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	List 6	
85042200	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	List 6	
85042300	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	List 6	
85043	**- other transformers :**		
85043100	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	List 6	
85043200	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	List 6	
85043300	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	List 6	
85043400	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	List 6	
85044000	Static converters	List 0	
85045000	Other inductors	List 0	
85049000	Parts	List 0	
8505	**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.**		
85051	**- permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :**		
85051100	Of metal	List 0	
85051900	Other	List 0	
85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	List 0	
85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	List 0	
85059000	Other, including parts	List 0	
8506	**Primary cells and primary batteries.**		
85061	**- manganese dioxide**		
85061005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 3	
85061010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85061025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 3	
85061090	Other	List 4	
85063	**- mercuric oxide**		
85063005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 0	
85063010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85063025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85063090	Other	List 4	
85064	**- silver oxide**		
85064005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 0	
85064010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85064025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85064090	Other	List 0	
85065	**- lithium**		
85065005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 0	
85065010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85065025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85065090	Other	List 0	
85066	**- air-zinc**		
85066005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 0	
85066010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85066025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85066090	Other	List 0	
85068	**- other**		
85068005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	List 4	
85068010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85068025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 4	
85068090	Other	List 4	
85069000	Parts	List 4	
8507	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).**		
85071000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	List 4	
85072000	Other lead-acid accumulators	List 0	
85073000	Nickel-cadmium	List 0	
85074000	Nickel-iron	List 2	
85078000	Other accumulators	List 0	
85079000	Parts	List 2	
8509	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.**		
85091	**- vacuum cleaners:**		
85091010	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	List 6	
85091090	Other	List 0	
85092000	Floor polishers	List 6	
85093000	Kitchen waste disposers	List 3	
85094000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	List 3	
85098000	Other appliances	List 3	
85099000	Parts	List 6	
8510	**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor**		
85101000	Shavers	List 0	
85102000	Hair clippers	List 4	
85103000	Hair removing appliances	List 4	
85109000	Parts	List 4	
8511	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example ignition magnetos,magneto-dynamos,ignitioncoils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motoror example, dyna mos,**		
85111	**- sparking plugs**		
85111010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	List 0	
85111090	Other	List 6	
85112000	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetion flywheels	List 0	
85113	**- distributors; ignition coils**		
85113030	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85113090	Other	List 0	
85114	**- starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators**		
85114015	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85114090	Other	List 0	
85115	**- other generators**		
85115020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85115090	Other	List 0	
85118000	Other equipment	List 0	
85119000	Parts	List 0	
8512	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no.85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.**		
85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
85122000	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	List 6	
85123000	Sound signalling equipment	List 6	
85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	List 6	
85129000	Parts	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8513	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12)**		
85131000	Lamps	List 4	
85139000	Parts	List 4	
8514	**Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.**		
85141000	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	List 0	
85142000	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	List 0	
85143000	Other furnaces and ovens	List 0	
85144000	Othe equipment for the treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	List 0	
85149000	Parts	List 0	
8515	**Electric (incl. electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machus or hot sprayi ng o**		
85151	**- brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :**		
85151100	Soldering irons and guns	List 0	
85151900	Other	List 0	
85152	**- machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :**		
85152100	Fully or partly automatic	List 0	
85152900	Other	List 0	
85153	**- machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :**		
85153100	Fully or partly automatic	List 0	
85153900	Other	List 0	
85158000	Other machines and apparatus	List 0	
85159000	Parts	List 0	
8516	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus & soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) &tric smoothing i rons**		
85161	**- electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters**		
85161010	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	List 0	
85161090	Other	List 6	
85162	**- electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:**		
85162100	Storage heating radiators	List 6	
85162910	Electric radiators	List 6	
85162990	Other	List 6	
85163	**- electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:**		
85163110	Hand-type	List 3	
85163190	Other	List 6	
85163200	Other hair-dressing apparatus	List 6	
85163300	Hand-drying apparatus	List 3	
85164000	Electric smoothing irons	List 6	
85165000	Microwave ovens	List 3	
85166000	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	List 3	
85167	**- other electro-thermic appliances:**		
85167100	Coffee or tea makers	List 3	
85167200	Toasters	List 3	
85167900	Other	List 3	
85168	**- electric heating resistors:**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85168010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	List 3	
85168020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	List 0	
85168090	Other	List 6	
85169	**- parts:**		
85169010	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	List 0	
85169020	For hand-type hair dryers	List 3	
85169025	For electric smoothing irons	List 4	
85169030	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	List 3	
85169090	Other	List 4	
8517	**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones**		
85171	**- telephone sets; videophones**		
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	List 4	
85171910	Telephone sets	List 4	
85171920	Videophones	List 4	
85172	**- facsimile machines and teleprinters**		
85172100	Facsimile machines	List 0	
85172200	Teleprinters	List 0	
85173000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	List 0	
85175000	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	List 3	
85178000	Other apparatus	List 0	
85179010	For telephone sets	List 3	
85179090	Other	List 2	
8518	**Microphones and stands therefor; loud- speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio- frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.**		
85181000	Microphones and stands therefor	List 0	
85182	**- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :**		
85182100	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	List 0	
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	List 0	
85182900	Other	List 0	
85183000	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	List 0	
85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	List 0	
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	List 0	
85189000	Parts	List 0	
8519	**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.**		
85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	List 0	
85192	**- other record-players :**		
85192100	Without loudspeakers	List 0	
85192900	Other	List 0	
85193	**- turntables (record-decks) :**		
85193100	With automatic record changing mechanism	List 0	
85193900	Other	List 0	
85194000	Transcribing machines	List 4	
85199	**- other sound reproducing apparatus:**		
85199200	Pocket-size cassette-players	List 0	
85199300	Other, cassette-type	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85199900	Other	List 0	
8520	**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.**		
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	List 0	
85202000	Telephone answering machines	List 0	
85203	**- other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :**		
85203200	Digital audio type	List 0	
85203300	Other, cassette-type	List 0	
85203900	Other	List 0	
85209000	Other	List 0	
8521	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus. whether or not incorporating a video tuner**		
85211000	Magnetic tape-type	List 0	
85219000	Other	List 0	
8522	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apperatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21**		
85221000	Pick-up cartridges	List 0	
85229000	Other	List 0	
8523	**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37)**		
85231	**- magnetic tapes :**		
85231100	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	List 0	
85231200	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85231300	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85232000	Magnetic discs	List 0	
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 4	
85239000	Other	List 0	
8524	**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records (excluding products of chapter 37)**		
85241000	Gramophone records	List 0	
85243	**- discs for laser reading systems**		
85243100	For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 4	
85243200	For reproducing sound only	List 2	
85243900	Other	List 4	
85244000	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 0	
85245	**- other magnetic tapes**		
85245100	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	List 0	
85245200	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85245300	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85246000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 4	
85249	**- other**		
85249100	For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 4	
85249900	Other	List 4	
8525	**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras**		
85251	**- transmission apparatus**		
85251010	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	List 3	
85251090	Other	List 0	
85252000	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	List 0	
85253000	Television cameras	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85254000	Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	List 0	
8526	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.**		
85261000	Radar apparatus	List 0	
85269	**- other :**		
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus	List 0	
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	List 0	
8527	**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.**		
85271	**- radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :**		
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	List 4	
85271300	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	List 4	
85271900	Other	List 4	
85272	**- radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :**		
85272100	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	List 3	
85272900	Other	List 4	
85273	**- other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy**		
85273100	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	List 0	
85273200	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	List 0	
85273900	Other	List 0	
85279000	Other apparatus	List 0	
8528	**Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors**		
85281	**- reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus**		
852812	**- colour**		
85281230	Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85281290	Other	List 4	
852813	**- black and white or other monochrome**		
85281330	Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85281390	Other	List 4	
85282	**- video monitors**		
85282110	With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 0	
85282120	With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome	List 0	
85283000	Video projectors	List 0	
8529	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos.85.25 to 85.28.**		
85291010	Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	List 0	
85291090	Other	List 0	
85299	**- other**		
85299020	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299050	Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85299060	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	List 1	
85299070	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299080	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299090	Other	List 0	
8530	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading no. 86.08).**		
85301000	Equipment for railways or tramways	List 0	
85308000	Other equipment	List 3	
85309	**- parts**		
85309010	For equipment for railways	List 0	
85309090	Other	List 3	
8531	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading no.85.12 or 85.30)**		
85311000	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	List 0	
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	List 0	
85318000	Other apparatus	List 2	
85319000	Parts	List 2	
8532	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).**		
85321	**- fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors):**		
85321010	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	List 0	
85321020	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	List 0	
85321090	Other	List 6	
85322	**- other fixed capacitors :**		
85322100	Tantalum	List 0	
85322200	Aluminium electrolytic	List 0	
85322300	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	List 0	
85322400	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	List 0	
85322500	Dielectric of paper or plastics	List 0	
853229	**- other**		
85322915	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	List 4	
85322990	Other	List 0	
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	List 0	
85329	**- parts**		
85329010	Windings	List 4	
85329090	Other	List 0	
8533	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), (excluding heating resistors).**		
85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	List 0	
85332	**- other fixed resistors :**		
85332100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 0	
85332900	Other	List 0	
85333	**- wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:**		
85333100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 0	
85333900	Other	List 0	
85334000	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	List 0	
85339000	Parts	List 0	
8534	**Printed circuits.**		
85340000	Printed circuits	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8535	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example,switches,fuses,lightning arrestors,voltage limiters,surge suppressors,plugs,junction boxes),for 000 v**		
85351000	Fuses	List 0	
85352	**- automatic circuit breakers :**		
85352105	With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85352110	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352120	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352130	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 0	
85352140	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352190		List 3	
85352900	Other	List 0	
85353	**- isolating switches and make-and-break switches**		
85353005	Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85353090	Other	List 3	
85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	List 0	
85359	**- other**		
85359010	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	List 4	
85359090	Other	List 3	
8536	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example,switches,relays,fuses,surge suppressors,plugs,sockets,lampholders,junction boxes),for a voltage not exc. 1000 v**		
85361000	Fuses	List 0	
85362	**- automatic circuit breakers**		
85362015	With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	List 4	
85362090	Other	List 0	
85363	**- other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits**		
85363010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 4	
85363020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85363030	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85363090	Other	List 0	
85364	**- relays :**		
85364110	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	List 0	
85364120	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	List 0	
85364130	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	List 0	
85364180	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	List 0	
85364190	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85364910	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	List 3	
85364920	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	List 0	
85364930	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	List 0	
85364980	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	List 0	
85364990	Other	List 4	
85365	**- other switches**		
85365010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 0	
85365025	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	List 4	
85365040	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	List 0	
85365050	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	List 4	
85365090	Other	List 0	
85366	**- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :**		
85366110	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 2	
85366120	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 6	
85366130	Other, for fluorescent lamps	List 6	
85366140	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 6	
85366190	Other	List 0	
85366910	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 2	
85366930	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85366960	Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85366965	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85366990	Other	List 0	
85369	**- other apparatus**		
85369010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 0	
85369020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85369030	Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	List 3	
85369040	Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	List 3	
85369090	Other	List 4	
8537	**Boards, panels (incl. numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, incl. those incorpors or apparatus o f ch**		
85371	**- for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 v**		
85371020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85371030	Equipped with apparatus of subheading No. 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	List 4	
85371090	Other	List 0	
85372	**- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 v**		
85372010	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	
85372020	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85372040	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	
85372090	Other	List 0	
8538	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading no. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.**		
85381000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	List 0	
85389	**- other**		
85389045	For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85389048	For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	List 0	
85389090	Other	List 0	
8539	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.**		
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	List 4	
85392	**- other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):**		
853921	**- tungsten halogen**		
85392120	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	List 4	
85392145	Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	List 6	
85392190	Other	List 0	
853922	**- other, of a power not exceeding 200 w and for a voltage exceeding 100 v**		
85392220	Projector lamps	List 2	
85392245	Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	List 3	
85392290	Other	List 3	
853929	**- other**		
85392910	Carbon filament lamps	List 2	
85392915	Projector lamps	List 2	
85392920	Radiator lamps	List 2	
85392925	Torch lamps	List 2	
85392945	Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85392950	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	List 3	
85392957	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	List 3	
85392960	Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	List 0	
85392990	Other	List 3	
85393	**- discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):**		
853931	**- fluorescent, hot cathode**		
85393145	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393190	Other	List 3	
853932	**- mecury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:**		
85393245	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393290	Other	List 3	
853939	**- other**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85393945	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393990	Other	List 3	
85394	**- ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc- lamps**		
85394100	Arc lamps	List 3	
853949	**- other**		
85394910	Ultra-violet lamps	List 3	
85394920	Infra-red lamps	List 3	
85399000	Parts	List 3	
8540	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo- cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).**		
85401	**- cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :**		
85401100	Colour	List 4	
85401200	Black and white or other monochrome	List 4	
85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	List 0	
85404000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	List 0	
85405000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	List 0	
85406000	Other cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
85407	**- microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons)(excluding grid- controlled tubes)**		
85407100	Magnetrons	List 0	
85407200	Klystrons	List 0	
85407900	Other	List 0	
85408	**- other valves and tubes :**		
85408100	Other valves and tubes: Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	List 0	
85408900	Other	List 0	
85409	**- parts :**		
85409100	Of cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
85409900	Other	List 0	
8541	**Diodes, transistors and similar semi- conductor devices; photosensitive semi- conductor devices, including photo- voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.**		
85411000	Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	List 0	
85412	**- transistors, (excluding photosensitive transistors)**		
85412100	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	List 0	
85412900	Other	List 0	
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	List 0	
85414000	Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	List 0	
85415000	Other semi-conductor devices	List 0	
85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	List 0	
85419000	Parts	List 0	
8542	**Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.**		
85421	**- cards incorporating an electronic intergrated circuit ("smart" cards)**		
85421010	Digital	List 4	
85421090	Other	List 4	
85422100	Digital	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85422900	Other	List 0	
85426000	Hybrid integrated circuits	List 0	
85427000	Electronic micro-assemblies	List 0	
85429000	Parts	List 0	
8543	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.**		
85431	**- particle accelerators**		
85431100	Ion inplanters for doping semi-conductor materials	List 0	
85431900	Other	List 0	
85432000	Signal generators	List 0	
85433000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	List 0	
85434000	Electric fence energizers	List 0	
85438	**- other machines and apparatus**		
85438100	Proximity cards and tags	List 0	
85438900	Other	List 0	
85439000	Parts	List 4	
8544	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled wit**		
85441	**- winding wire :**		
85441100	Of copper	List 4	
85441900	Other	List 4	
85442	**- co-axial cable and other co-axil electric conductors:**		
85442015	Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in alumninium	List 0	
85442090	Other	List 4	
85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	List 4	
85444	**- other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 v**		
85444100	Fitted with connectors	List 4	
85444900	Other	List 5	Motor 1
85445	**- other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeeding 80 v but not exceeding 1 000 v:**		
85445100	Fitted with connectors	List 4	
85445900	Other	List 4	
85446000	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	List 4	
85447000	Optical fibre cables	List 4	
8545	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.**		
85451	**- electrodes :**		
85451100	Of a kind used for furnaces	List 0	
85451900	Other	List 0	
85452000	Brushes	List 0	
85459000	Other	List 2	
8546	**Electrical insulators of any material.**		
85461000	Of glass	List 0	
85462000	Of ceramics	List 0	
85469000	Other	List 0	
8547	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposexcl. insulators of**		
85471000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics	List 0	
85479000	Other	List 0	
8548	**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this chapter**		
85481000	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	List 4	
85489000	Other	List 4	
86	**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.**		
8601	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.**		
86011000	Powered from an external source of electricity	List 0	
86012000	Powered by electric accumulators	List 0	
8602	**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.**		
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	List 0	
86029000	Other	List 0	
8603	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (excluding those of heading no. 86.04).**		
86031000	Powered from an external source of electricity	List 0	
86039000	Other	List 0	
8604	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).**		
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	List 0	
8605	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self propelled (excluding those of heading no.86.04).**		
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)	List 0	
8606	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.**		
86061000	Tank wagons and the like	List 0	
86062000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10)	List 0	
86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20)	List 0	
86069	**- other :**		
86069100	Covered and closed	List 0	
86069200	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	List 0	
86069900	Other	List 0	
8607	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.**		
86071	**- bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :**		
86071100	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	List 0	
86071200	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	List 0	
86071900	Other, including parts	List 0	
86072	**- brakes and parts thereof :**		
86072100	Air brakes and parts thereof	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
86072910	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	List 0	
86072990	Other	List 0	
86073000	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	List 0	
86079	**- other :**		
86079100	Of locomotives	List 0	
86079900	Other	List 0	
8608	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo**		
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo	List 0	
8609	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.**		
86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	List 0	
87	**Vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling-stock) and parts and accessories thereof.**		
8701	**Tractors (excluding tractors of heading no. 87.09).**		
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	List 0	
87012	**- road tractors for semi-trailers**		
87012010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
87012020	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87013000	Track-laying tractors	List 0	
87019	**- other**		
87019010	Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm	List 0	
87019090	Other	List 0	
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.**		
87021	**- with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)**		
87021010	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading li	List 5	Motors partial 1
87021080	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87021090	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87029	**- other**		
87029010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87029020	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading no. 87.02),including station wagons and racing cars.**		
87031000	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	List 0	
87032	**- other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :**		
870321	**- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,000 cc**		
87032125	Hearses	List 4	
87032160	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	List 0	
87032170	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	List 0	
87032190	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
870322	**- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc**		
87032225	Hearses	List 4	
87032290	Other	List 6	
870323	**- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc**		
87032325	Hearses	List 4	
87032390	Other	List 6	
870324	**- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 3,000cc**		
87032425	Hearses	List 4	
87032490	Other	List 6	
87033	**- other vehicles, with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :**		
870331	**- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,500 cc**		
87033125	Hearses	List 4	
87033170	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	List 4	
87033180	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	List 4	
87033190	Other	List 6	
87033225	Hearses	List 4	
87033290	Other	List 6	
87033325	Hearses	List 4	
87033390	Other	List 6	
87039	**- other**		
87039025	Hearses	List 4	
87039090	Other	List 6	
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.**		
87041	**- dumpers designed for off-highway use**		
87041025	G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	List 6	
87041090	Other	List 6	
87042	**- other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :**		
87042110	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042140	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042170	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	List 0	
87042180	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042190	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042210	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042220	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042290	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042310	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042320	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042390	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043	**- other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :**		
870431	**- g.v.m. not exceeding 5 t**		
87043130	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87043150	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
87043170	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	List 0	
87043180	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043190	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043210	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87043290	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049	**- other**		
87049005	Golf carts, pedestrian type	List 0	
87049030	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049080	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049090	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobil e wo**		
87051000	Crane lorries	List 4	
87052000	Mobile drilling derricks	List 0	
87053000	Fire fighting vehicles	List 0	
87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries	List 4	
87059000	Other	List 0	
8706	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to - 87.05.**		
87060010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	List 6	
87060020	Other	List 6	
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos.87.01 to 87.05.**		
87071000	For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	List 6	
87079000	Other	List 6	
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos.87.01 to 87.05.**		
87081000	Bumpers and parts thereof	List 4	
87082	**- other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :**		
87082100	Safety seat belts	List 5	Motor 4
87082900	Other	List 6	
87083	**- brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :**		
87083110	Disc brake pads	List 5	Motor 2
87083120	Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 6	
87083130	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87083190	Other	List 5	Motor 4
87083910	Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87083920	Other brake drums	List 6	
87083930	Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 6	
87083940	Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	List 6	
87083945	Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
87083950	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87083960	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87083990	Other	List 6	
87084	**- gear boxes**		
87084010	Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87084020	Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	List 0	
87084030	Other gear boxes	List 6	
87084040	Parts identifiable solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87084050	Other parts of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87084090	Other	List 6	
87085	**- drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components**		
87085015	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	List 6	
87085030	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87085040	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87085050	Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	List 6	
87085090	Other	List 6	
87086	**- non-driving axles and parts thereof**		
87086015	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	List 6	
87086030	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87086040	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87086090	Other	List 6	
87087	**- road wheels and parts and accessories thereof**		
87087010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87087090	Other	List 6	
87088	**- suspension shock-absorbers**		
87088000	Suspension shock absorbers	List 6	
87089	**- other parts and accessories :**		
87089100	Radiators	List 6	
87089210	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089290	Other	List 6	
87089310	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089325	Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	List 6	
87089355	Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	List 6	
87089380	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 4	
87089390	Other	List 6	
87089410	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089420	Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading No. 8708.94.10)	List 6	
87089440	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87089490	Other	List 6	
87089905	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	List 0	
87089910	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	List 5	Motor 4
87089915	McPherson sruts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	List 6	
87089917	Parts of suspension shock absorbers	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
87089920	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	List 6	
87089930	Other heaters and ventilating units	List 6	
87089940	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof	List 0	
87089950	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	List 0	
87089960	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089970	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87089990	Other	List 4	
8709	**Work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, parts of the foreg**		
87091	**- vehicles :**		
87091100	Electrical	List 0	
87091900	Other	List 0	
87099000	Parts	List 4	
8710	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.**		
87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	List 4	
8711	**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.**		
87111000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	List 0	
87112	**- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc**		
87112010	With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm³	List 0	
87112090	Other	List 0	
87113000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³ :	List 0	
87114000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	List 0	
87115000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	List 0	
87119	**- other**		
87119010	Side-cars	List 0	
87119020	Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³	List 0	
87119030	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	List 0	
87119090	Other	List 0	
8712	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.**		
87120010	Bicycles	List 0	
87120090	Other	List 0	
8713	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.**		
87131000	Not mechanically propelled	List 0	
87139000	Other	List 0	
8714	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13.**		
87141	**- of motorcycles (including mopeds) :**		
87141100	Saddles	List 0	
87141900	Other	List 0	
87142000	Of carriages for disabled persons	List 0	
87149	**- other :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
87149100	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149200	Wheel rims and spokes	List 0	
87149300	Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	List 0	
87149400	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149500	Saddles	List 4	
87149600	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149900	Other	List 0	
8715	**Baby carriages and parts thereof.**		
87150000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	List 4	
8716	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.**		
87161000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	List 4	
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	List 4	
87163	**- other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :**		
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	List 4	
87163900	Other	List 4	
87164000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	List 4	
87168000	Other vehicles	List 4	
87169	**- other vehicles**		
87169000	Parts	List 4	
88	**Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof.**		
8801	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.**		
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	List 0	
88019	**- other**		
88019005	Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4,5 kg	List 0	
88019090	Other	List 0	
8802	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacelaunch vehicles.**		
88021	**- helicopters :**		
88021100	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88021200	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88022000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88023000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	List 0	
88024000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	List 0	
88026000	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	List 0	
8803	**Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or - 88.02.**		
88031000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	List 0	
88032000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	List 0	
88033000	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	List 0	
88039000	Other	List 0	
8804	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**		
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	List 0	
8805	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.**		
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	List 0	
88052100	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	List 0	
88052900	Other	List 0	
89	**Ships, boats and floating structures.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry- boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.**		
89011000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	List 0	
89012000	Tankers	List 0	
89013000	Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	List 0	
89019000	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	List 0	
8902	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.**		
89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	List 0	
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.**		
89031000	Inflatable	List 6	
89039	**- other :**		
89039100	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	List 6	
89039200	Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	List 6	
890399	**- other**		
89039900	Other	List 6	
8904	**Tugs and pusher craft.**		
89040000	Tugs and pusher craft	List 0	
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.**		
89051000	Dredgers	List 0	
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	List 0	
89059000	Other	List 0	
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats)**		
89061000	Warships	List 0	
89069000	Other	List 0	
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).**		
89071000	Inflatable rafts	List 0	
89079000	Other	List 0	
8908	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.**		
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	List 0	
90	**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus: parts and accessories thereof.**		
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles, optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading no. 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (ex**		
90011000	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	List 4	
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	List 0	
90013000	Contact lenses	List 0	
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass	List 0	
90015000	Spectacle lenses of other materials	List 0	
90019000	Other	List 0	
9002	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked)**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
90021	**- objective lenses :**		
90021100	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 0	
90021900	Other	List 0	
90022000	Filters	List 0	
90029000	Other	List 0	
9003	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.**		
90031	**- frames and mountings :**		
90031100	Of plastics	List 0	
90031900	Of other materials	List 0	
90039000	Parts	List 0	
9004	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.**		
90041000	Sunglasses	List 4	
90049000	Other	List 0	
9005	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.**		
90051000	Binoculars	List 0	
90058000	Other instruments	List 0	
90059000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	List 0	
9006	**Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39)**		
90061000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	List 0	
90062000	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	List 0	
90063000	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	List 0	
90064000	Instant print cameras	List 0	
90065	**- other cameras :**		
90065100	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	List 0	
90065200	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	List 0	
90065300	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	List 0	
90065900	Other	List 0	
90066	**- photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :**		
90066100	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	List 0	
90066200	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	List 0	
90066900	Other	List 0	
90069	**- parts and accessories :**		
90069100	For cameras	List 0	
90069900	Other	List 0	
9007	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.**		
90071	**- cameras :**		
90071100	For film of less than 16 mm wide or for double-8 mm film	List 0	
90071900	Other	List 0	
90072000	Projectors	List 0	
90079	**- parts and accessories :**		
90079100	For cameras	List 0	
90079200	For projectors	List 0	
9008	**Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers**		
90081000	Slide projectors	List 0	
90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
90083000	Other image projectors	List 0	
90084000	Photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 0	
90089000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9009	**Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.**		
90091	**- electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :**		
90091100	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	List 0	
90091200	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	List 0	
90092	**- other photo-copying apparatus :**		
90092100	Incorporating an optical system	List 0	
90092200	Of the contact type	List 0	
90093000	Thermo-copying apparatus	List 0	
90099100	Automatic document feeders	List 0	
90099200	Paper feeders	List 0	
90099300	Sorters	List 0	
90099900	Other	List 0	
9010	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; pro**		
90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	List 0	
90104	**- apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials**		
90104100	Direct wire-on-wafer apparatus	List 0	
90104200	Step and repeat aligners	List 0	
90104900	Other	List 0	
90105000	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	List 0	
90106000	Projection screens	List 4	
90109000	Parts and accessories	List 4	
9011	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicro- graphy or microprojection.**		
90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes	List 0	
90112000	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	List 0	
90118000	Other microscopes	List 0	
90119000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9012	**Microscopes (excluding optical micro- scopes); diffraction apparatus.**		
90121000	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus	List 0	
90129000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9013	**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.**		
90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	List 0	
90132000	Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	List 0	
90138000	Other devices, appliances and instruments	List 0	
90139000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9014	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
90141000	Direction finding compasses	List 0	
90142000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	List 0	
90148000	Other instruments and appliances	List 0	
90149000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9015	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders**		
90151000	Rangefinders	List 0	
90152000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	List 0	
90153000	Levels	List 0	
90154000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	List 0	
90158000	Other instruments and appliances	List 0	
90159000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9016	**Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces**		
90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces	List 0	
9017	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators), instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods a nd t**		
90171000	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	List 0	
90172000	Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	List 0	
90173000	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	List 0	
90178000	Other instruments	List 0	
90179000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9018	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.**		
90181	**- electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :**		
90181100	Electro-cardiographs	List 0	
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	List 0	
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	List 0	
90181400	Scintigraphic apparatus	List 0	
90181900	Other	List 0	
90182000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	List 0	
90183	**- syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :**		
901831	**- syringes, with or without needles**		
90183140	Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	List 4	
90183190	Other	List 0	
901832	**- tubular metal needles and needles for sutures**		
90183220	Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	List 4	
90183290	Other	List 0	
90183900	Other	List 0	
90184	**- other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :**		
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	List 0	
90184900	Other	List 0	
90185000	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	List 0	
90189000	Other instruments and appliances:	List 0	
9019	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
90191000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	List 0	
90192000	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	List 0	
9020	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks,(excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters).**		
90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	List 0	
9021	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried , or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect**		
90211	**- artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances :**		
90211000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	List 0	
90212	**- artificial teeth and dental fittings :**		
90212100	Artificial teeth	List 0	
90212900	Other	List 0	
90213100	Artificial joints	List 0	
90213900	Other	List 0	
90214000	Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	List 0	
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	List 0	
90219000	Other	List 0	
9022	**Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.**		
90221	**- apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :**		
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus	List 0	
90221300	Other, for dental uses	List 0	
90221400	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	List 0	
90221900	For other uses	List 0	
90222	**- apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :**		
90222100	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	List 0	
90222900	For other uses	List 0	
90223000	X-ray tubes	List 0	
90229000	Other, including parts and accessories	List 0	
9023	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.**		
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	List 0	
9024	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).**		
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing metals	List 0	
90248000	Other machines and appliances	List 0	
90249000	Parts and accessories	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
9025	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers,recording or not, and any combination of these instruments**		
90251	**- thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :**		
90251100	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	List 0	
90251900	Other	List 0	
90258000	Other instruments	List 0	
90259000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9026	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading no. 90.14, 90.15, 9 0.28**		
90261000	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	List 0	
90262000	For measuring or checking pressure	List 0	
90268000	Other instruments and apparatus	List 0	
90269000	Parts and accessories:	List 0	
9027	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tensi on o**		
90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	List 0	
90272000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	List 0	
90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	List 0	
90274000	Exposure meters	List 0	
90275000	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	List 0	
90278000	Other instruments and apparatus	List 0	
90279000	Microtomes, parts and accessories	List 0	
9028	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.**		
90281000	Gas meters	List 0	
90282000	Liquid meters	List 0	
90283000	Electricity meters	List 0	
90289000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9029	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading no. 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes.**		
90291000	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	List 0	
90292000	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	List 0	
90299000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9030	**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28.**		
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	List 0	
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	List 0	
90303	**- other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:**		
90303100	Multimeters	List 0	
90303900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
90304000	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	List 0	
90308	**- other instruments and apparatus :**		
90308200	For measuring or checking semi-conductor wafers or devices	List 0	
90308300	Other, with a recording device	List 0	
90308900	Other	List 0	
90309000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9031	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors.**		
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	List 0	
90312000	Test benches	List 0	
90313000	Profile projectors	List 0	
90314	**- other optical instruments and appliances**		
90314100	For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or retides used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices	List 0	
90314900	Other	List 0	
90318000	Other instruments, appliances and machines	List 0	
90319000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9032	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.**		
90321	**- thermostats**		
90321000	Thermostats:	List 4	
90321010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	List 4	
90321090	Other	List 0	
90322000	Manostats	List 0	
90328	**- other instruments and apparatus :**		
90328100	Hydraulic or pneumatic	List 0	
90328900	Other	List 0	
90329000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9033	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90.**		
90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	List 0	
91	**Clocks and watches and parts thereof.**		
9101	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
91011	**- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :**		
91011100	With mechanical display only	List 0	
91011200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91011900	Other	List 0	
91012	**- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :**		
91012100	With automatic winding	List 0	
91012900	Other	List 0	
91019	**- other :**		
91019100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91019900	Other	List 0	
9102	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no.91.01.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
91021	**- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :**		
91021100	With mechanical display only	List 0	
91021200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91021900	Other	List 0	
91022	**- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :**		
91022100	With automatic winding	List 0	
91022900	Other	List 0	
91029	**- other :**		
91029100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91029900	Other	List 0	
9103	**Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04)**		
91031000	Electrically operated	List 0	
91039000	Other	List 0	
9104	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.**		
91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 0	
9105	**Other clocks.**		
91051	**- alarm clocks :**		
91051100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91051900	Other	List 0	
91052	**- wall clocks :**		
91052100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91052900	Other	List 0	
91059	**- other :**		
91059100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91059900	Other	List 0	
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders).**		
91061000	Time-registers; time recorders	List 4	
91062000	Parking meters	List 4	
91069000	Other	List 4	
9107	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.**		
91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	List 0	
9108	**Watch movements, complete and assembled.**		
91081	**- electrically operated**		
91081100	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	List 0	
91081200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91081900	Other	List 0	
91082000	With automatic winding	List 0	
91089000	Other	List 0	
9109	**Clock movements, complete and assembled.**		
91091	**- electrically operated**		
91091100	Of alarm clocks	List 0	
91091900	Other	List 0	
91099000	Other	List 0	
9110	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.**		
91101	**- of watches :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
91101100	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	List 0	
91101200	Incomplete movements, assembled	List 0	
91101900	Rough movements	List 0	
91109000	Other	List 0	
9111	**Watch cases and parts thereof.**		
91111000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 0	
91112000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	List 0	
91118000	Other cases	List 0	
91119000	Parts	List 0	
9112	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof.**		
91122000	Cases	List 0	
91129000	Parts	List 0	
9113	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.**		
91131000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4	
91132000	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	List 4	
91139000	Other	List 4	
9114	**Other clock or watch parts.**		
91141000	Springs, including hair-springs	List 0	
91142000	Jewels	List 0	
91143000	Dials	List 0	
91144000	Plates and bridges	List 0	
91149000	Other	List 0	
92	**Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.**		
9201	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.**		
92011000	Upright pianos	List 2	
92012000	Grand pianos	List 0	
92019000	Other	List 0	
9202	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).**		
92021000	Played with a bow	List 0	
92029000	Other	List 0	
9203	**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.**		
92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	List 0	
9204	**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.**		
92041000	Accordions and similar instruments	List 0	
92042000	Mouth organs	List 0	
9205	**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).**		
92051000	Brass-wind instruments	List 0	
92059000	Other	List 0	
9206	**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).**		
92060000	Percussion musical instuments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	List 0	
92060000	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	List 0	
9207	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).**		
92071000	Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	List 0	
92079000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blow n so**		
92081000	Musical boxes	List 0	
92089000	Other	List 4	
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.**		
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	List 4	
92092000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	List 0	
92093000	Musical instrument strings	List 0	
92099	**- other :**		
92099100	Parts and accessories for pianos	List 4	
92099200	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	List 4	
92099300	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	List 4	
92099400	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	List 4	
92099900	Other	List 4	
93	**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.**		
9301	**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.**		
93011100	Self-propelled	List 6	
93011900	Other	List 6	
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	List 6	
93019000	Other	List 6	
9302	**Revolvers and pistols, (excluding those of heading no.93.03 or 93.04).**		
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04)	List 6	
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers fo r fi**		
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	List 6	
93032	**- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles**		
93032000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	List 6	
93033	**- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles**		
93033000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	List 6	
93039	**- other**		
93039025	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	List 4	
93039090	Other	List 6	
9304	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07.**		
93040010	Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	List 4	
93040020	Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	List 4	
93040090	Other	List 6	
9305	**Parts and accessories of articles of headings nos. 93.01 to 93.04.**		
93051	**- of revolvers or pistols**		
93051000	Of revolvers or pistols	List 6	
93052	**- of shotguns or rifles of heading no.93.03 :**		
930521	**- other:**		
93052100	Shotgun barrels	List 6	
930529	**- other:**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
93052900	Other	List 6	
93059	**- other**		
93059100	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	List 6	
93059910	Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	List 4	
93059990	Other	List 6	
9306	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.**		
93061	**- cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof**		
93061010	Cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof	List 4	
93061020	Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof	List 4	
93061090	Other	List 6	
93062	**- shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :**		
93062100	Cartridges	List 6	
930629	**- other**		
93062910	Parts of cartridges	List 6	
93062990	Other	List 6	
93063	**- other cartridges and parts thereof**		
93063000	Other cartridges and parts thereof	List 6	
93069000	Other	List 6	
9307	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.**		
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	List 6	
94	**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.**		
9401	**Seats (excluding those of heading no.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.**		
94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	List 0	
94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 6	
94013000	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	List 6	
94014000	Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	List 6	
94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 6	
94016	**- other seats, with wooden frames :**		
94016100	Upholstered	List 3	
94016900	Other	List 6	
94017	**- other seats, with metal frames :**		
94017100	Upholstered	List 6	
94017900	Other	List 6	
94018000	Other seats	List 6	
94019	**- parts**		
94019010	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	List 4	
94019090	Other	List 6	
9402	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs), chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movem ents**		
94021000	Dentists, barbers or similar chairs and parts thereof	List 3	
94029000	Other	List 3	
9403	**Other furniture and parts thereof**		
94031000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	List 4	
94032000	Other metal furniture	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
94033000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	List 4	
94034000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	List 4	
94035000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	List 4	
94036000	Other wooden furniture	List 4	
94037000	Furniture of plastics	List 4	
94038000	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 4	
94039000	Parts	List 4	
9404	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whethe r or**		
94041000	Mattress supports	List 4	
94042	**- mattresses :**		
94042100	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	List 4	
94042900	Of other materials	List 4	
94043000	Sleeping bags	List 6	
94049000	Other	List 4	
9405	**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere spe**		
94051	**- chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares)**		
94051037	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	List 0	
94051090	Other	List 4	
94052000	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	List 4	
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	List 3	
94054	**- other electric lamps and lighting fittings**		
94054017	Ships navigation lamps	List 0	
94054047	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	List 0	
94054055	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	List 0	
94054090	Other	List 4	
94055000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	List 3	
94056000	Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like	List 4	
94059	**- parts :**		
940591	**- of glass**		
94059120	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	List 3	
94059190	Other	List 4	
940592	**- of plastics**		
94059230	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	List 0	
94059290	Other	List 4	
940599	**- other**		
94059927	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	List 3	
94059990	Other	List 4	
9406	**Prefabricated buildings.**		
94060000	Prefabricated buildings	List 3	
95	**Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.**		
9501	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.**		
95010000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls carriages	List 6	
9502	**Dolls representing only human beings.**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
95021000	Dolls, whether or not dressed	List 4	
95029	**- parts and accessories :**		
95029100	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	List 4	
95029900	Other	List 4	
9503	**Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.**		
95031000	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	List 4	
95032000	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models (excluding those of heading No. 9503.10)	List 4	
95033000	Other construction sets and constructional toys	List 4	
95034	**- toys representing animals or non-human creatures :**		
95034100	Stuffed	List 4	
95034900	Other	List 4	
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	List 4	
95036000	Puzzles	List 4	
95037000	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	List 4	
95038000	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	List 4	
95039000	Other	List 4	
9504	**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.**		
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	List 4	
95042000	Articles and accessories for billiards	List 4	
95043000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles (excluding bowling alley equipment)	List 4	
95044000	Playing cards	List 4	
95049000	Other	List 4	
9505	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.**		
95051000	Articles for Christmas festivities	List 6	
95059000	Other	List 6	
9506	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics other sports (including table- tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.**		
95061	**- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:**		
95061100	Skis	List 0	
95061200	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	List 0	
95061900	Other	List 0	
95062	**- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :**		
95062100	Sailboards	List 0	
95062900	Other	List 0	
95063	**- golf clubs and other golf equipment :**		
95063100	Clubs, complete	List 0	
95063200	Balls	List 4	
95063900	Other	List 0	
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	List 0	
95065	**- tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :**		
95065100	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	List 0	
95065900	Other	List 0	
95066	**- balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :**		
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	List 4	
95066200	Inflatable	List 2	
95066900	Other	List 2	
95067000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	List 2	
95069	**- other :**		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
95069100	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	List 2	
95069900	Other	List 2	
9507	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.**		
95071000	Fishing rods	List 2	
95072000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	List 0	
95073000	Fishing reels	List 2	
95079000	Other	List 4	
9508	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.**		
95081000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	List 4	
95089000	Other	List 4	
96	**Miscellaneous manufactured articles.**		
9601	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).**		
96011000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	List 4	
96019000	Other	List 4	
9602	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include**		
96020000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include	List 4	
9603	**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squee**		
96031000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	List 4	
96032	**- tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :**		
960321	**- tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes**		
96032100	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	List 4	
96032900	Other	List 4	
96033	**- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics**		
96033010	Artists brushes and writing brushes	List 0	
96033090	Other	List 4	
96034	**- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics**		
96034000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	List 4	
96035	**- other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles**		
96035010	Machine bottle brushes	List 4	
96035020	Parts of portable machine-tools	List 0	
96035030	Parts of agricultural machinery	List 0	
96035040	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
96035090	Other	List 4	
96039000	Other	List 4	
9604	**Hand sieves and hand riddles.**		
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	List 4	
9605	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.**		
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	List 4	
9606	**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.**		
96061000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	List 0	
96062	**- buttons :**		
96062100	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	List 4	
96062200	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	List 4	
96062900	Other	List 4	
96063	**- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks**		
96063015	Button moulds and other parts of buttons	List 0	
96063025	Button blanks	List 4	
9607	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof.**		
96071	**- slide fasteners :**		
96071100	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 4	
96071900	Other	List 4	
96072	**- parts**		
96072050	Slide fastener chains or stringers	List 4	
96072090	Other	List 4	
9608	**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos, propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of**		
96081000	Ball point pens	List 4	
96082000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	List 4	
96083	**- fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :**		
96083100	Indian ink drawing pens	List 4	
96083900	Other	List 4	
96084000	Propelling or sliding pencils	List 4	
96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	List 4	
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	List 4	
96089	**- other :**		
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	List 4	
96089900	Other	List 4	
9609	**Pencils (excluding pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.**		
96091000	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	List 4	
96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	List 4	
96099000	Other	List 4	
9610	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.**		
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	List 0	
9611	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.**		
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
9612	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.**		
96121	**- ribbons**		
96121000	Ribbons	List 4	
96122000	Ink-pads	List 4	
9613	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks.).**		
96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	List 4	
96132000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	List 4	
96138000	Other lighters	List 4	
96139000	Parts	List 4	
9614	**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.**		
96142000	Pipes and pipe bowls	List 4	
96149000	Other	List 4	
9615	**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (excluding those of heading no. 85.16), and parts thereof.**		
96151	**- combs, hair-slides and the like :**		
96151100	Of hard rubber or plastics	List 4	
96151900	Other	List 4	
96159000	Other	List 4	
9616	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.**		
96161000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	List 4	
96162000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	List 4	
9617	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)**		
96170000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)	List 4	
9618	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.**		
96180000	Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	List 4	
97	**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.**		
9701	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (excluding drawings of heading no. 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques.**		
97011000	Paintings, drawings and pastels	List 0	
97019000	Other	List 0	
9702	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs.**		
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	List 0	
9703	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.**		
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	List 0	
9704	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.**		
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	**Description**	**Staging category**	**Explanatory notes**
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	List 0	
9705	**Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.**		
97050000	Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	List 0	
9706	**Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.**		
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	List 0	
98	**Special classifications provisions**		
9801	**Original equipment components:**		
98010010	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
98010015	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
98010020	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 6	
98010025	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading No. 8702.10.10)	List 6	
98010030	For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading No. 87.03	List 6	
98010040	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010045	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010050	For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010055	For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	

ANNEX VII - TABLE 2

Market access provided by SACU on processed agricultural products

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
04	**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
0403	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.**		
ex. 04031000	Yogurt		
	- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	List 0	
ex. 04039000	Other		
	- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	List 4	
05	**Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
5010000	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.**	List 0	
0502	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.**		
05021000	Pigs`, hogs` or boars` bristles and hair and waste thereof	List 0	
05029000	Other	List 0	
5030000	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.**	List 0	
0505	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers**		
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	List 0	
05059000	Other	List 0	
0507	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.**		
05071000	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	List 0	
05079000	Other	List 0	
0508	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.**		
05080010	Shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	List 0	
05080090	Other	List 0	
5100000	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.**	List 0	
07	**Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers**		
0710	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.**		
07104000	**Sweet corn**	List 6	
0711	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**		
ex. 07115900	- Other		
	-- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	List 6	
09	**Coffee, tea, mate and spices**		
0901	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.**		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
09011	**- coffee, not roasted :**		
090111	**- not decaffeinated**		
09011110	Of the species COFFEE ARABICA	List 0	
09011120	Of the species COFFEE ROBUSTA	List 0	
09011190	Other	List 0	
090112	**- decaffeinated**		
09011210	Of the species COFFEE ARABICA	List 0	
09011220	Of the species COFFEE ROBUSTA	List 0	
09011290	Other	List 0	
09012	**- coffee, roasted :**		
09012100	Not decaffeinated	List 1	
09012200	Decaffeinated	List 1	
09019	**- other**		
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	List 4	
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	List 1	
0902	**Tea, whether or not flavoured**		
09021000	**Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	List 0	
09022000	**Other green tea (not fermented)**	List 0	
09023000	**Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	List 6	
09024000	**Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea**	List 6	
13	**Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts**		
1302	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.**		
13021200	Of liquorice	List 2	
13021300	Of hops	List 0	
13021400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	List 0	
13021990	Other	List 4	
13022000	**Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates**	List 0	
13023	**Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:**		
13023100	Agar-agar	List 0	
13023210	Not modified	List 0	
13023220	Modified	List 2	
130239	**Other**		
13023910	Not modified	List 0	
13023920	Modified	List 2	
14	**Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included**		
1401	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).**		
14011000	**Bamboos**	List 0	
14012000	**Rattans**	List 0	
140190	**- other**		
14019010	Osier	List 0	
14019090	Other	List 0	
1402	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).**		
14020	**- other**		
14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	List 0	

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
1403	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.**		
14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (foe example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	List 0	
14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	List 0	
1404	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.**		
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	List 0	
14042	**- cotton linters**		
14042010	Unprocessed	List 0	
14042090	Other	List 1	
14049000	Other	List 0	
15	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**		
1516	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.**		
15162	**- vegetable fats and oils and their fractions**		
15162010	Castor oil	List 0	
1517	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16)**		
ex. 15171000	- Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)		
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	List 4	
15179000	Other		
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	List 4	
	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	List 4	
ex. 15180000	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, (excluding those of heading no.15.16).inedible mixtures or preparations**		
	- Linoxyn	List 4	
15200000	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes**	List 0	
1521	**Vegetable waxes (excluding tri-glycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.**		
152110	**- vegetable waxes**		
15211010	Carnauba wax	List 0	
15211090	Other	List 2	
15219000	Other	List 2	
15220000	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.**	List 4	
17	**Sugars and sugar confectionery**		
1702	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.**		
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	List 0	
ex. 17029000	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
	- Chemically pure maltose	List 0	
1704	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.**		
17041000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	List 6	
17049000	Other	List 6	
18	**Cocoa and cocoa preparations**		
1803	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.**		
18031000	Not defatted	List 0	
18032000	Wholly or partly defatted	List 0	
18040000	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil.**	List 0	
18050000	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	List 0	
1806	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.**		
18061000	**Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	List 6	
180620	**Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings of a content exceeding 2 kg**		
18062010	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	List 6	
18062090	Other	List 6	
18063	**Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :**		
18063100	Filled	List 6	
18063200	Not filled	List 6	
18069000	**Other**	List 6	
19	**Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, or milk; pastry cooks products**		
1901	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included**		
19011000	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	List 4	
19012000	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	List 4	
19019010	Corn flour	List 6	
19019090	Other	List 6	
1902	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.**		
19021	**Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :**		
19021100	Containing eggs	List 4	
19021900	Other	List 4	
190220	**Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared**		
19022090	Other	List 4	
19023000	**Other pasta**	List 4	
190240	**Couscous**		
19024010	Not prepared	List 4	
19024090	Other	List 4	
19030000	**Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.**	List 0	
1904	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared**		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
19041000	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal products**	List 4	
190420	**Prepared food obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals**		
19042010	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	List 1	
19042090	Other	List 4	
19043000	**Bulgar wheat**	List 4	
190490	**Other**		
19049010	Prepared rice	List 1	
19049090	Other	List 4	
1905	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.**		
19051000	**Crisp bread**	List 6	
19052000	**Gingerbread and the like**	List 6	
19053	**Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers**		
19053100	Sweet biscuits	List 4	
19053200	Waffles and wafers	List 4	
19054000	**Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products**	List 4	
190590	**Other**		
19059010	Gluten bread	List 2	
19059020	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	List 2	
19059030	Bread crumbs	List 2	
19059090	Other	List 4	
20	**Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.**		
2001	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.**		
ex. 20019090	Other		
	- sweet corn	List 6	
2002	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**		
20029000	**Other**	List 4	
2004	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading no. 20.06)**		
ex. 20041000	Potatoes		
	- In the form of flour, meals or flakes	List 4	
200490	**Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables**		
ex. 20049090	Other		
	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	List 6	
2005	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading no. 20.06)**		
ex. 20052000	**Potatoes**		
	- In the form of flour, meals or flakes	List 4	
20058000	**Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)**	List 6	
2006	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised)**		
ex. 20060090	Other		
	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	List 6	
2007	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
20071000	**Homogenised preparations**	List 2	
200791	**- other :**		
20079100	Citrus fruit	List 6	
20079900	**Other**	List 2	
2008	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
200810	**Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :**		
ex. 20081100	Ground-nuts		
	- Peanut butter	List 1	
	- Ground nuts, roasted	List 1	
20089	**Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 2008.19 :**		
20089100	Palm hearts	List 4	
200899	**Other**		
ex. 20089990	Other		
	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	List 6	
21	**Miscellaneous edible preparations.**		
2101	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof**		
21011	**Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee**		
210111	**- extracts, essences and concentrates**		
21011110	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	List 4	
21011190	Other	List 4	
210112	**Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee**		
21011210	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	List 4	
21011290	Other	List 4	
21012000	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates with a basis of tea or maté**	List 0	
210130	**Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof**		
21013010	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	List 1	
21013090	Other	List 4	
2102	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders.**		
21021000	**Active yeasts**	List 4	
21022000	**Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead**	List 2	
21023000	Prepared baking powders	List 4	
2103	**Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.**		
21031000	**Soya sauce**	List 5	PAP 1
21032000	**Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces**	List 5	PAP 1
210330	**- mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard**		
21033010	Mustard flour and meal	List 5	PAP 2
21033020	Prepared mustard	List 5	PAP 1
210390	**Other**		
21039010	Sauces and preparations therefore, of flour, meal or malt extract	List 5	PAP 3

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
21039090	Other	List 5	PAP 1
2104	**Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations.**		
21041	**Soups and broths and preparations therefore**		
21041010	Preparations for soups and broths	List 5	PAP 4
21041020	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	List 5	PAP 5
21041090	Other	List 6	
21042000	**Homogenised composite food preparations**	List 0	
2105	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.**		
21050010	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	List 6	
21050020	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	List 6	
21050090	Other	List 6	
2106	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.**		
21061	**Protein concentrates and textured protein substances**		
21061010	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	List 2	
21061090	Other	List 4	
210690	**Other**		
21069017	Disaccharide free infants` food, in powder form	List 0	
21069035	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	List 1	
21069050	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	List 2	
21069067	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	List 4	
21069090	Other	List 4	
22	**Beverages, spirits and vinegar.**		
2201	**Waters, including natural or artificial waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.**		
22011000	Mineral water and aerated waters	List 0	
22019000	Other	List 0	
2202	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, (excluding fruit or vegetable juices) of heading no. 20.09.**		
220210	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured**		
22021010	In sealed containers holding 2,5 l or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	List 4	
22021090	Other	List 4	
220290	**Other**		
22029020	In sealed containers holding 2,5 l or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	List 4	
22029090	Other	List 4	
22030000	**Beer made from malt.**	List 1	
2205	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.**		
22051000	**In containers holding 2 l or less**	List 4	
22059000	**Other**	List 4	
2207	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.**		
22072000	**Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength**	List 6	
2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages**		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
220820	**Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine and grape marc**		
22082010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22082090	Other	List 4	
220830	**Whiskies**		
22083010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22083090	Other	List 4	
220840	**Rum and tafia**		
22084010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22084090	Other	List 4	
220850	**Gin and geneva**		
22085010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22085090	Other	List 4	
220860	**Vodka**		
22086010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22086090	Other	List 4	
220870	**Liqueurs and cordials**		
22087020	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22087090	Other	List 4	
220890	**Other**		
22089020	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22089090	Other	List 6	
22090000	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.**	List 4	